PRODUCT

CATALOG



Finishing Products



INTRODUCTION/DISCLAIMERS



INTRODUCTION

Mohawk Finishing Products is the leading manufacturer and distributor of professional wood and leather touch-up, repair and finishing products. Mohawk offers the highest quality wood coatings and finishing products, furniture polishes and cleaners, and touch-up and repair products in the industry.

With our modern laboratory facilities, we are in a position to formulate and furnish you with almost any desired item and any special shade or color. We are always ready to help with whatever finishing, patching or repairing difficulties you have.

Mohawk believes in the wood and leather touch-up and repair professional and we dedicate our efforts to supporting them in their craft. Mohawk provides more products and services to help all businesses from small to large with their finishing and repair projects than anyone in the industry. We're here to help businesses like yours provide clients with the best wood, leather and vinyl touch-up products.

Professional finishers recognize and depend on Mohawk for a wide variety of quality products that are accompanied by our personal support. Our repair products and stains serve as the benchmark in color selection and performance. Our products will help you consistently achieve professional results.

Based in Hickory, North Carolina, Mohawk Finishing Products offers its top quality wood coatings and finishing products across the country and around the world through respected distributors, or you can order direct or on-line through our product catalog.

©2021 MOHAWK FINISHING PRODUCTS 2220 US Hwy 70 SE Suite 100 Hickory, NC 28602

Each and every Mohawk trademark and brand is registered in the United States Patent Office or with the Trademark Bureau. Infringements of any name or nature or any reproductions in whole or part will be vigorously prosecuted.

DISCLAIMERS

Limited Warranty Disclaimer

To the best of our knowledge the technical data contained herein is true and accurate on the date of publication and is subject to change without prior notice. User must contact Mohawk Finishing Products to verify correctness before specifying or ordering. No guarantee of accuracy is given or implied. We assume no responsibility for coverage, performance or injuries resulting from use. The data on this sheet represents estimated and typical values. Since application variables are a major factor in product performance, this information should serve only as a general guide. We sell the products without warranty. Users assume all responsibility and liability for use. Loss or damage arising from the use of our products whether used alone or in combination with our products is the responsibility of the user. MOHAWK FINISHING PRODUCTS MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR FREEDOM FROM PATENT INFRINGEMENT. MOHAWK FINISHING PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTALE DAMAGES. Your only remedy for any defect is the replacement of the defective product, or a refund of its purchase price, at our option. The information on our Product Data sheet, catalogs and sell sheets, as well as the products referenced herein, shall be considered "Confidential Information". Wet samples and uncured samples of these products shall be maintained as confidential and shall not be disclosed to any third party without the prior written permission of Mohawk Finishing Products.

PAINTED FINISH DISCLAIMER

Opaque or painted finishes have unique differences from other wood finishes. When paints are applied to wood products composed of several different pieces of wood, expansion and contraction of the wood can cause cracks in the finish where the wood pieces join together. There are several areas on the cabinets where these cracks will occur. Doors may develop cracks in the finish on door joints and seams on glued-up door panels. Stile and rail face frames may develop cracks on glue joints where horizontal pieces meet vertical pieces. Mitered style doors are very prone to develop cracks or breaks in the finish on mitered joints. Mohawk Finishing Products cannot insure painted product will not react to these normally occurring circumstances and will not prevent cracking due to excessive substrate movement. These characteristics are normal and will not be considered for product replacement or warranty.

EFFECTS OF HUMIDITY

Wood will naturally respond to changes in humidity and the expansion and contraction can be dramatic. Wood and wood veneer substrates can shrink or expand when changing between cold, dry conditions to warm, humid conditions. This potential movement makes it very important to control the humidity levels in the environment where finishes and finished projects will be applied, stored or used. Cracks that originate at the joints are part of the natural process of solid wood movement and therefore are not considered a coating defect.

TO PLACE AN ORDER: Visit us online @ www.mohaw call (800) 545-0047 within the Continental U.S.	kfinishing.com or
CORPORATE OFFICE: 2220 US HWY 70 SE SUITE 100 HI For your convenience on future orders, please write	*
Customer Name	Customer Number

Mohawk Finishing Products
Division of RPM Wood Finishes Group, Inc.

Hickory, North Carolina 28602 Website: www.mohawkfinishing.com

54th Edition Printed in the U.S.A. Catalog No. Z120-2043



ORDERING INFORMATION

OUR MISSION STATEMENT

"Mohawk's policy is to consistently provide products and services at a level of quality that meets or exceeds the expectations of our customers."

We expect to be the standard of quality for our industry.

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS

Payment Method:

We accept Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

Open Credit:

Open credit is extended to accounts that complete a credit application and are approved by our credit department. No open credit will be allowed without a signed, completed credit application and approval of the credit department. Your order will be shipped promptly upon a favorable credit determination. On open accounts, our terms are Net 30 Days from the date of shipment. Sales tax will be added where required unless a tax exempt certificate is on file. There will be a charge of \$35.00 for all returned checks and the account will then be placed on prepaid terms only.

How To Order:

Phone: 800-545-0047 - Fax: 800-721-1545 Email: orders@mohawk-finishing.com On-line using your Mohawk account number www.mohawkfinishing.com

No Minimum Order Volume Shipping and Handling (Continental U.S. only):

Freight charges are estimated on your order. Once shipped, actual freight cost and any applicable hazmat fees will be added to your invoice.

Orders shipped UPS/FedEx Collect or Third-Party Billing are subject to a \$10.00 Handling fee.

Orders under \$85.00 are subject to a \$10.00 handling fee.

Actual freight does not include additional carrier accessorial fees, i.e., lift gate, redelivery fees, or residential fees and will be invoiced to you by the carrier or Mohawk Finishing Products separately.

Orders to Alaska & Hawaii require special handling and expedited shipping (2nd Day or Overnight service). Please contact Customer Service for a freight quote for orders shipping to Alaska or Hawaii.

Note: Custom product orders require additional production time. Therefore, custom orders will be processed separate from stock orders and are subject to separate freight charges.

For customer service issues, please contact: cs@mohawk-finishing.com

Backorder Policy:

Back ordered items will be shipped as soon as possible unless order states "Do not backorder".

Shortage:

Claims of shortage of materials or products must be reported within 10 business days of receipt of the order. Any deduction without authorization will not be allowed and will be carried as a balance due.

Damaged Goods:

Once received, we ask that you promptly inspect your order. Any damages to the cartons or packaging of your order that are visible upon receipt should be noted on the carrier's paperwork when signing for the delivery. All claims of visible and/or concealed damage (within the cartons) should be reported to Mohawk Finishing Products within 10 business days.

Return Procedures:

We make every effort to accurately ship your orders and commit to quickly correcting any error that may occur. All customer service issues are handled by the Customer Service Department.

- 1. Please notify our Customer Service Department of any questions. Our customer service representatives will do everything possible to satisfy your needs.
- In order to answer your questions and serve you better, please have a copy of your packing slip and/or invoice when you call.
- 3. If a return is necessary, the Customer Service Department will provide you a return material authorization (RMA) number. This number must be marked on 2 sides of the carton(s) to be returned. Any merchandise returned without an RMA number marked on the carton(s) will be refused. Product being returned must be shipped via UPS or FEDEX. The warehouse cannot accept anything sent via US mail
- 4. We must be notified of any shipping error within 10 business days. We cannot accept returned products under any circumstances after 60 days. All returns are subject to inspection.
- 5. All returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee and return freight charges with the exception of defective product or Mohawk shipping error.

Limited Warranty:

Mohawk Finishing Products shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage arising out of the use or inability to use any item sold by us. Our only obligation in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied is to replace any item proved to be defective. The user must determine the suitability of the product for its intended use, and assumes all risk in connection therewith.



1

TABLE OF CONTENTS



Introduction / Disclaimers	. X	Professional Leather System	
Ordering Information	. 1	Leather Care	69
Table of Contents	. 2	Leather Repair	69
Aerosols		Leather Refinishing	74
Clears	_	Leather Custom	
Toners	. 5	Leather Kits	
Colors	. 7	Leather Related Products	
Instrument Lacquers	. 8	Mohawk Kits	
Sealers		Wood Kits	
Specialty	. 10	Customer Care Kits	
Spray Accessories		Blister Card Kits	
Aerosol Filling Systems		Express Kits	
Touch Up Items		Hardware & Tools	
Touch Up Markers	. 11	Abrasive Pads	
Touch Up Pencils		Abrasives-Sandpaper	
Blend-Its		Bed Hardware	
Fillers		Bits & Accessories	
Burn-In Products	. 20	Brushes	
Putty & Fillers		Carving Tools & Chisels	
Color Replacement		Casters	
Color Replacement		Catches	
Liquid Touch-Up		Clamps	
Padding Finishes	. 36	Cloth	
Solvent Stains, Glazes & Additives		Containers	
Dye Color Stains		Cutters-Glass	
Pigment Colored Stains		Desk Drawer Hardware	
Stain Decks		Dollies	
Glazes		Dowels	88
Stain Bases & Colorants		Fasteners & Mending Plates	88
Color Selection & Accessories		Files	
Solvent Base Sealers & Finishes		Furniture Legs	89
		Glides	
Clear Sealers		Hammers & Mallets	89
Colored Sealers		Heat Guns & Burn-In Tools	91
Clear Coatings		Knives	
Colored Coatings		Butane	
Specialty Coatings		Masking Tape	
Solvent & Additives		Mirror Supports	
Coating Reducers		Miscellaneous	
Flow Solvents & Retarders	. 57	Packing/Shipping/Delivery	
Wash & Clean Up Solvents	. 58	Picture Hangers/Wire	
Coating Additives	. 58	Plugs	
Waterborne Products	. 58-59	Protective Discs & Squares	
Enduragreen	. 58	Protective Gear-Safety Equipment	
Rubbing Agents	. 60	Scratch Awl	
Adhesives		Screwdrivers	
Lubricants		Shears	
Polishes, Waxes & Cleaners		Shelf Supports	96
Polishes	_	Spray Equipment & Accessories	
Waxes		Table Hardware	
Scratch Removers		Upholstery Repair & Supplies	
Cleaners		Wedges	
Surface Prep		Training	
Upholstery Cleaners		Promotional Items	
Wood Floor System		Product Index	99
Finisher's Edge	_	Numeric Index	102
	_		



CLEARS

Perfect Blend® Lacquer

A premium blended nitrocellulose lacquer displaying excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, excellent flow, and strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Net Wt. 13.5 oz. AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M102-0705	Dead Flat	5-8 Sheen
M102-0710	Flat	10-13 Sheen
M102-0720	Matte	19-23 Sheen
M102-0740	Satin	35-40 Sheen
M102-0760	Semi-Gloss	55-65 Sheen
M102-0780	Gloss	80 Sheen

Perfect Blend® Waterborne Lacquer

A premium blended water-based acrylic lacquer featuring fast dry and very low odor that is HAPS free. It displays excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® Waterborne features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, good flow, and a strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Ideal for touch-up use where odor may be an issue, especially restaurants,

offices, homes and hotels. Net Wt. 13.5 oz.

\(\text{\text{\text{AWARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.}} \)

\(\text{M102-0610} \quad \text{Gloss} \quad 80 \quad \text{Sheen} \)

\(\text{M102-0611} \quad \text{Semi-Gloss} \quad 55-65 \quad \text{Sheen} \)

 M102-0612
 Satin
 35-40 Sheen

 M102-0613
 Matte
 19-23 Sheen

 M102-0614
 Flat
 10-13 Sheen

Tone Finish Clears

Our best selling aerosol lacquer! Clear nitrocellulose based lacquers are recommended as topcoats for wood finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz. \(\text{\text{AWARNING:}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - \(\text{www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \) Applies to product(s) below.



M102-0485 Dead Flat 5 Sheen



Ultra® Flo Clears

Formulated with special resins and solvents to provide a finish film free of orange peel. Little or no overspray when used over spot repairs over an existing lacquer finish. Saves time, as the finish film will not require sanding or rubbing. Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>AWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0450	Gloss
M102-0451	Flat
M102-0452	Satin



Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond

Mohawk's Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat is specially formulated to adhere to and flow out over hard to coat surfaces such as UV finishes, 2 component polyurethanes, polyesters, etc. Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat has a unique blend of resins and solvents that provide superior adhesion and flow. Net Wt. 13 oz.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



25 Sheen

M102-0553 Flat M111-0112 Buckboard



Water Clear Acrylic

Water clear protective coating for furniture, paper, and plastic products. Does not yellow with age. It can also be used on metals such as chrome, brass, and aluminum.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0426	Gloss
M102-0427	Satin
M102-0428	Flat



Pre-Catalyzed Clears

Features excellent flow out for touch-up use. The dry film is very durable and adheres where other finishes will not. The product has been tested and approved for in-factory touch-up on catalyzed finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion
- Very good clarity and durability

 \(\text{\text{MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \)

 Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0410 Gloss M102-0415 Semi-Gloss M102-0412 Satin





CLEARS

Pre-Catalyzed Clears - Continued

M102-0416 Matte M102-0411 Flat M102-0414 Dead Flat

High Solids Pre-Catalyzed Clears

A high solids pre-catalyzed aerosol lacquer with the durability and adhesion of our traditional pre-cat aerosol that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- · High solids, fast build
- · Superior flow out
- · Outstanding adhesion
- · Excellent durability

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0320 Matte M102-0335 Satin



A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- · Higher solids, fast build
- · Outstanding atomization
- Excellent blush resistance
- Superior flow out

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0540 Gloss M102-0541 Satin M102-0542 Flat

M102-0543 Sanding Sealer

C.A.B. Production Topcoat - Clears

High solids, fast-building, water clear finish. Excellent flow, fast drying and blush resistant. The best choice for use over whites and light color furniture.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

 \triangle WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0480 Gloss M102-0482 Satin

Final Finish™

A non-yellowing, C.A.B./Acrylic finish. This quick drying, blush resistant finish works equally well for production or in-shop touch up and repair of most modern finishes.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>A.WARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0490 Gloss M102-0492 Satin M102-0493 Matte M102-0494 Flat



MOHAWK

MOHAWK

High Solids

Satin 35 She Satin 35 Lustro Satinado 35 Brill

M102-0335

MOHAWK

M102-0541

Smooth Coat Lacquer

Spray a soft, silky, hand rubbed effect right out of the can. The slightly amber tone of Smooth Coat gives a rich patina as a clear natural topcoat finish and adds a beautiful richness to dyed or stained woods. Smooth Coat features quick dry, quick build, with exceptional flow-out and leveling.



- Perfect topcoat for interior furniture, small craft, carvings, antiques and architectural millwork
- Faster build (15.1% solids by volume, comparable to a spray gun.)
- Conventional VOC formulation aerosol Net Wt. 13 oz. \(\triangle \text{WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \)

 Applies to product(s) below.

M103-030 Satin

Clear Spray Shellac

A clear coating for furniture, floors, inside drawers and food cabinets. Shellac has unusually good adhesion to hard-to-grip surfaces. Hold out is exceptional on wood, plywood, and plaster. Recommended for spot sealing knot holes, sap streaks, and refilled areas before refinishing. Can also be used as a barrier coat over a siliconecontaminated area. Net Wt. 12 oz.



M102-0475

Flat Oil Finish

Designed for oil-walnut and teak finishes. Spray over spot repairs to reduce gloss so as to blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish. Can be used to produce a simulated oil finish over a previously stained surface. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M102-0424

Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol

The Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere to wood, metal, powder coating, plastic and other materials. The perfect choice for all your outdoor projects.

- Superior flow out and blending
- Great clarity and durability
- · Excellent atomization
- · Excellent adhesion

M102-0910 Flat M102-0940 Satin M102-0980 Gloss





CLEARS

High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol

The High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere wood, metal, powder coating, catalyzed coatings and other materials. The perfect choice for all your indoor and outdoor projects.



- Superior flow out and blending
- · Great clarity and durability
- Non-yellowing
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion

<u>MWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0005	Dead Flat
M102-0010	Flat
M102-0025	Matte
M102-0040	Satin
M102-0060	Semi-Gloss
M102-0080	Gloss



Ultra® Classic Toner

Dye-based transparency with highest rating of light-fastness available for dyes.

- Excellent flow out, no overspray
- Mar and alcohol resistant

Solve flow-out problems associated with aerosol lacquer touch-up! Ultra® Classic Toners utilize a non-fading, non-bleeding dye to provide excellent clarity. Wood shades can be varied without imparting the



"muddy" effect sometimes associated with pigment type toners. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz. \(\triangle \text{WARNING:} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M100-1200	12 Assortment ¹
M100-0002	Natural Pine ¹
M100-0004	Maison Brown
M100-0007	Amber
M100-0207	Medium Brown Walnut ¹
M100-0209	Extra Dark Walnut ¹
M100-0220	Dark Golden Oak
M100-0224	Black
M100-0227	Dark Red Mahogany ¹
M100-0229	Brown Mahogany ¹
M100-0249	Perfect Brown
M100-0273	Modern Mahogany
M100-0321	Light Oak/Natural ¹
M100-0322	Light Pecan
M100-0351	Dark Walnut/Oak ¹
M100-0352	Light Walnut/Colonial Maple ¹
M100-0353	Van Dyke Walnut
M100-0354	Brown Fruitwood
M100-0355	Medium Oak/Tavern Pine ¹

<u>Ultra® Classic Toner - Continued</u>

M100-0382	Natural Cherry
M100-0383	Dark Red Walnut
M100-0384	Deep Red Mahogany 1

M100-0408 Cherry 1

M100-0415	Light Golden Oak
M100-1488	Yellow Tone-Up
M100-7020	Dark Walnut ¹
M100-7021	Universal Walnut

Tone Finish Toner

Finely ground, non-fading pigments for color repairs that last. Used throughout the industry for quick efficient professional touch-up. Adapts to various methods for blending in spot repairs. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a topcoat of clear lacquers. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz.

MWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Applies to product(s) be	elow.
M101-0001	Maple Slate
M101-0002	Java
M101-0003	Truffle
M101-0004	Maple Spice
M101-0005	Cognac
M101-0006	Cherry Spice
M101-0007	Nutmeg
M101-0008	Maple Natural
M101-0010	Seal

M101-0010 Seat M101-0011 Maple Honey M101-0012 Storm

M101-0013 Oak Honey M101-0014 Oak Tawny M101-0030 Whiskey Barrel #SN136

M101-0031 Autumn Harvest #SN155 **M101-0032** Cappuccino Brown #SN173

M101-0033 Grey Wolf #SN147 M101-0034 Espresso #SN138 M101-0050 Burnt Sienna #SN110 M101-0051 English Leather #SN112 M101-0054 Crimson Rose #SN192 -M101-0058 Driftwood #SN172 M101-0064 Hearty Rye #SN100 ~ M101-0065 Golden Nutmeg #SN130

 M101-0066
 Blue Ridge #SN190

 M101-0067
 Aged Bronze #SN102

 M101-0068
 Spruce Ridge #SN111

 M101-0071
 Royal Sapphire #SN140

 M101-0072
 Classic Chestnut #SN145 **

M101-0074 Oiled Saddle #SN171 Raw Umber

M101-0144 Thatch M101-0145 Chocolate M101-0153 Tundra ∞ M101-0159 Morel

M101-0160 Fiddletone Cherry M101-0184 Chocolate GP ®

M101-0188 Havana M101-0190 Coffee Maple



Red Mahogany/Cherry

M100-0381



TONERS			oner - Continued
	anan Cantinuad	M115-0329	Champagne #115359
	oner - Continued	M115-0521	Dark Honey Oak
M101-0200	Buckskin	M115-0549	Dark Mahogany Part #3721
M101-0201	Bordeaux	M115-0777	Newberry II 4762
M101-0202	White Wash	M115-0949	Cherry/Burgundy #115364
M101-0205	Medium Walnut	M115-1067	Carmel
M101-0206	Light Walnut	M115-1102	Red Brown Background LC1008
M101-0207	Medium Brown/American Walnut	M115-1129	Maple Ivory Mist #973100MI
M101-0209	Extra Dark Walnut	M115-1189	Cherry Generation
M101-0210	New Maple Reddish	M115-1272	SY Casual Green
M101-0211	Storm Cloud #SN149	M115-1362	Melody
M101-0215	Slate	M115-1392	Frost Glaze #97312000FGM
M101-0218	Light Red Mahogany	M115-1413	Cream Mauve
M101-0222	Blonde	M115-1532	Ivory Foil #9731532
M101-0224	Black	M115-1613	Newport-Ebonized Cherry
M101-0227	Dark Red Mahogany	M115-1749	Olympia
M101-0229	Brown Mahogany	M115-2000	Stone
M101-0234	Medium Dark Walnut	M115-2001	AW Stone
M101-0240	Colonial Maple	M115-2017	Terrace Place-Antique White
M101-0249	Perfect Brown	M115-2072	SY Casual Blue
M101-0263	Cattail	M115-2097	Rose Garden White
M101-0267	Cherry Autumn	M115-2103	SYY Green
M101-0281	Kodiak	M115-2104	SYY Red
M101-0282	Grizzly/ Maple Slate	M115-2105	SYY White 1101-1468-1469
M101-0286	Maple Rye	M115-2106	SYY Yellow 1468
M101-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN129	M115-2139	American Hewn-White
M101-0300	Fontana - New	M115-2140	American Hewn-Red
M101-0303	Beigetone/Pickle	M115-2141	American Hewn-Green
M101-0316	Reclaimed Drfitwood	M115-2142	Antique Red 4469
M101-0323	Champagne Frost	M115-2143	Khaki 4469
M101-0324	Pickle Frost	M115-2144	Putty 4469
M101-0325	Light Pine	M115-2145	Antique Light Blue 4469
M101-0326	Amber	M115-2146	Antique Light Green 4469
M101-0353	Dark Van Dyke Brown	M115-2147	Country French Red
M101-0356	Charter Oak	M115-2148	Country French Parisian Blue
M101-0357	Medium Brown Maple	M115-2149	Khaki #2 4469
M101-0361	Summer Wheat	M115-2745	Plantation Cove Black
M101-0370	Latte	M115-2799	Plantation Cove White
M101-0385	Cordovan Mahogany	M115-2809	Studio One Black
M101-0386	Medium Red Shading Mahogany	M115-3000	Moss
M101-0387	Medium Brown Mahogany	M115-3001	Red
M101-0388	Fruitwood Cherry	M115-3002	Taupe
M101-0408	Cherry	M115-3003	Sailcloth
M101-0411	Nutmeg	M115-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469
M101-0413	Cherry Amber	M115-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469
M101-0504	Winterset Pine	M115-5000	Silk AW
M101-0505	Pine Ranch	M115-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M101-1106	Warm Tan	M115-5019	Yellow 1468
M101-1372	Rouge #890120	M115-5022	Winter Haven 2679
M101-1435	Burnt Umber	M115-5023	1468 Green
M101-1478	Van Dyke Brown	M115-5024	1101 Sage
M101-1522	Statesman Oak	M115-5025	Silk
M101-7020	Dark Oak/Tavern Pine	M115-5026	MI Style Pearl White
M101-8359	Brown Cherry	M115-5029	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M115-0001	Alkorcel Silk	M115-5030	MAU MAU 719
M115-0002	Alkorcel Stone	M115-5031	CV Silk
M115-0003	Alkorcel Linen	M115-5032	CV Linen'



COLORS

C.A.B. Production Topcoat - White

C.A.B. Production Topcoat is a non-yellowing, white aerosol finish. Use in areas where white coverage is desired long-term. Net Wt. 13 oz. AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P6SWarnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



MISA 6222

MOHAWK

Colored Lacquer Enamel

Fast drying, lacquer based enamel. Superior hiding power for producing opaque finishes. *Custom color matching available*. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

M104-0006	346 Silverado
M104-0018	Light Maple
M104-0225	Black Super Gloss
M104-0288	Boulder
M104-0291	Highland White #PT165/ I

M104-0291 Highland White #PT165/ Pure White

M104-0300 Fontana - New Background

M104-0321 Natural

M104-0328 Light Golden Tan M104-0357 Medium Brown

M104-0363 Sage

M104-0377 Hinting Blue M104-0401 Almond

M104-0412 Antique White
M104-0413 Antique Off White
M104-0416 Antique Ivory
M104-0417 Light Antique Ivory

M104-0425 Mist Blue
M104-1051 Cab White
M104-1247 Pac White
M104-1276 Plastic White

M104-1290 #1575 Medium Reddish Tan

M104-1506 Provincial White

M104-2020 Raw Cherry Background

M104-2050 Dark Midtown **M104-2060** Dark Sapele Brown **M104-2786** SOH670 [∞]

M104-3852 Druid Hills
M104-3913 Vintage Grey
M104-3917 White
M104-3919 Distressed Grey
M104-3921 Antique Grey
M104-3922 Distressed Taupe

M104-G202 White Gloss M104-S202 White Satin Lacquer

M104-F224 Black Flat M104-G224 Black Gloss

M104-S224 Black Satin Lacquer

CAB Pigmented Finish

Opaque finish for interior use only. Fast drying, non yellowing CAB based coating. Superior hiding power for producing opaque finishes. Custom color matching available with minimum order of 72 cans per color. Net Wt. 13 oz.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0001 AWC White
M104-0002 Feather Grey
M104-0003 SM Black
M104-0004 Seaside
M104-0005 Ember
M104-0007 Linen Pewter

M104-0009 Cream

 M104-0010
 Silver Hammertone ∞

 M104-0016
 Swiss Coffee

 M104-0026
 Snowdrift #PT100

 M104-0027
 Nebulous Gray #PT120

M104-0029 Grey Maple

M104-0028

M104-0035 Gun Metal Grey #PT115

M104-0046 Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream

Mission Wall #PT150

M104-0052 Midnight Mystique #SN165 M104-0057 Platinum Grey #PT155 M104-0060 Bright White 500 M104-0061 River Rock #PT125 M104-0069 Misty Bayou #PT110

M104-0069 Misty Bayou #P1110 M104-0070 Eiffel Tower #PT135 M104-0071 Black Silhouette M104-0072 Cloud/Sterling/Bluff

M104-0073 White/Alabaster/Picket Fence

M104-0075 Limestone/Sharkey Gray

M104-0076 Ocean Floor M104-0087 Dover

M104-0094 Maritime/Blue Slate

M104-0097 Rainwater

M104-0098 Fossil/Moonstone M104-0127 Cinder Grey M104-0147 Olivet B560

M104-0154 C12 Petal ∞

M104-0156 C73 Midnight Blue

M104-0183 Harbor

M104-0186 Nautical Blue #PT105

M104-0202 White Gloss - CAB Production

M104-0210 London Skyline PT175

M104-0317 Repose Gray
M104-0338 Extra White
M104-0364 AWC Black
M104-0374 Vanilla
M104-0375 Oak Moss

M104-0376 Secret Garden
M104-0378 Faded Flax Flower

M104-0379 Blue Navy

M104-0380 Admiral's Jacket M104-0382 Alabaster II

M104-1035 Gun Metal Grey 2 #PT115

M104-10941 Navy



7



MOHAWK

Heavy Bodied Sanding Scale

MOHAWK

MOHAWK

COLORS

CAB Pigmented Finish - Continued

M104-2001 Ash

M104-2010 Medium Golden Tan M104-2030 Medium Brown Pine

M104-2040 Brown Chestnut

M104-2785 SOH930

M104-3911 Antiqued Graphite - St James

M104-3914 Vintage White
M104-3915 Distressed Linen
M104-3916 Aged White

M104-3920 Heirloom White/Soji

M104-3923 Antiqued Graphite - Jameson

M104-3924 Charcoal
M104-4443 Platinum
M104-4444 Pearl White
M104-4662 FOXHALL GREEN
M104-4664 SERIOUS GRAY

M104-4801 NAVAL

Metallic Aerosol

Opaque solid. Used on metal, wood, ceramics, picture frames and various other objects. For interior use only. Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>MWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0109 Antique Gold
M104-0126 Belle Silver B/D650
M104-0438 Rich Pale Gold
M104-0439 Bright Gold
M104-1542 Silver - B/A

Metallic Acrossol Section of the Control of the Con

SEALERS

Tone Finish Flat Easy Sanding Sealer

This low sheen sealer is recommended when working with flat or dead flat topcoats. Dries quickly and sands with ease. Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>MWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0484 Flat



MOHAWK

Tone Finish Lacquer Sanding Sealer Aque Clair Scellant A

Tone Finish Clear Lacquer Sanding Sealer

One of the most versatile products used in furniture touch-up. Fills in and levels surface scratches and burn-in repairs. Fast drying, easy sanding, high solids for rapid build-up. Seals in stains prior to final topcoat of finish for faster build up. Net Wt. 13 oz.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0423

Pre-Catalyzed Sanding Sealer

Excels in flow-out, adhesion and hold-out. Fast-drying, resistant to yellowing. Leaves no halo on spot repairs. Recommended for use under Pre-Catalyzed Clears, Final Finish Clears and C.A.B. Production Topcoats. Net Wt. 13 oz.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0413



Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer

Used to repair light scratches, packing marks and light indentations. Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer contains additional fillers to perform the repair in less time. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Ultra low sheen, highy blush resistant
- Higher solids, higher build

 \triangle WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below. **M102-0491**

Finisher's Choice™ Sanding Sealer

A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

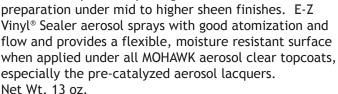
- Increased clarity, outstanding atomization
- Fast build, excellent blush resistance
- Superior flow out

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0543

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is the perfect choice for spot repairs on kitchen cabinetry, furniture or millwork where improved durability, moisture resistance, and adhesion are critical. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is a water clear, quick build sealer specifically designed for surface



• 42-46 degree sheen, improved moisture resistance

• Non-Stearated formulation

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-8000

M102-8001 Gray

INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

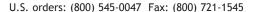
Guitar Lacquer Toner

Guitar Toner Aerosols are used to add controllable, even color to the guitar. Made from fade resistant dyes, they apply transparent color so the beauty of the wood shows through, yet they are strong enough that several coats will create the dark sunburst effect that is so popular on guitars. Starcast Amber applies the basic light tone colors of the guitar. Encore Brown is used to



tone the body sides of acoustic guitars, which are typically darker than the soundboard. The Encore Brown is also used to create a sunburst effect around the edge of the body of a guitar, whether acoustic or solid bodied.

M113-1201 Encore Brown
M113-1202 Starcast Amber
M113-1203 Deep Red





INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

Stringed Instrument Lacquer

Just as our Stringed instrument Lacquer in quarts, this aerosol is formulated specifically as a high quality finish for thin, flexible tone-woods such as those used on stringed instruments, made to withstand the expansion and contraction that is characteristic of the unique construction of stringed instruments.



Vinyl Sealer is also flexible by nature. Therefore, it is the only sealer that should be used under Stringed Instrument Lacquer. This combination yields great sound and empowers luthiers to finish their handiwork with confidence.

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M113-1406 Net Wt. 13 oz.

SPECIALTY

Shadow Toner

Easily add color to a repair or a finishing project by using Mohawk's Shadow Toner. The Shadow Toner is made with micro fine, non fading pigments and high quality lacquer. This aerosol will add color to your project without a muddy appearance. Apply Shadow Toner to your project to correct the color, add color or to help hide a repair. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a clear topcoat lacquer.



Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Superior flow out, subtle blending
- · Good clarity, no overlap marks
- · Fine atomization of color

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

M108-1000	Black	M108-1001	Blue
M108-1002	Green	M108-1003	Orange
M108-1004	Transparent Orange	M108-1005	Cool Brown
M108-1006	True Brown	M108-1007	Violet Brown
M108-1008	Yellow Brown	M108-1009	Metallic Gold
M108-1010	Metallic Silver	M108-1011	White
M108-1012	Greystone Glaze		

Blender Flow-Out™

Smooths and levels a finish which may have orange peeled. Blends overspray with existing finish in spot repair work. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Improved blend of solvents
- New spray head for improved atomization
- Lower solids for blending over a wider range of sheens



Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0419 Gloss M103-0440 Satin M103-0176 Flat



C.A.B. Blender Flow-Out™

This product is designed to blend the spray line of a C.A.B. opaque aerosol. This product contains a blending formula that is ideal for blending spray lines, blending overspray and blending minor surface scratches in C.A.B. lacquer finishes.

 \triangle WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0325 Matte 25 Sheen M103-0340 Satin 40 Sheen

No Blush™ Plus Retarder

Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). No Blush™ Plus Retarder re-flows the finish and allows the trapped moisture to escape. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0475

Super Blush™ Retarder

Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). Super Blush™ Retarder is a highly effective blush remover aerosol designed for solving the most severe blushing problems. Net Wt. 13 oz.



M103-0476

Primer Sealer

Primer coat for use under colored lacquer enamels. Insures good adhesion for the final topcoat. Primer Sealer is fast drying and easy sanding, resulting in a smooth base. Has excellent color strength. Net Wt. 13 oz.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0224 Black - Improved Hide

M103-0447 White M103-0457 Gray

No Blush™ Blender Flat

Designed specifically for lower sheen finishes. No Blush™ Blender Flat smoothes and levels a finish with orange peel or light scratches. No Blush™ Blender Flat blends over spray with the existing finish on spot repair work for various non-gloss sheens. No Blush™ Blender Flat also works as a standard No Blush™ to remove trapped moisture without raising the sheen. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0276



MOHAWK



MOHAWK



SPECIALTY

Lacquer for Brass

Will keep your brass and brass-plated metal surfaces brilliant.

- Keeps metal bright and new looking
- Prevents tarnishing, protects
- Excellent adhesion to metal surfaces.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0500 - Gloss M103-0520 - Matte M103-0540 - Satin



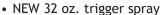
Adhesion Promoter

The automotive industry has been using adhesion promoter for years to adhere coatings to plastics, vinyls and similar substrates. Our lab adapted these technologies into a product that performs exceptionally well in our industry. Mohawk's Adhesion Promoter is compatible with most solvent topcoats. M103-0001



Fabric Guard® Fabric Treatment

Mohawk Fabric Guard® Fabric Treatment is a water based stain protector that can be easily applied to any textile surface, and provides excellent repellency to stains. This new technology protects all water cleanable textiles.



- Quick-drying (10 Minutes)
- Repels water, oil and other types of stains
- Provides excellent soil resistance
- Free of bleach, solvents and harsh chemicals △WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0201

SPRAY ACCESSORIES

Pre-Charged Aerosol Cans

Aerosol cans manufactured with propellent to be filled with bulk stain, glaze, toner or clear finish. Labels on cans are blank for you to write on contents. Cans are manufactured for either coatings, toners and solvent or wiping stains and glazes. Great for production line or to spray when a flaw has been noticed after production.



<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M121-0001 Coatings, Toners, Solvents M121-0005 Wiping Stains, Glazes Conversion Varnish M121-0007

Spray Heads

M122-1130

M123-0001

Change spray heads on aerosols to customize the spray pattern, or to replace clogged heads.



M120-0194	Standard Spray Head
M120-0195	Fine Spray
M120-0196	Fan Type Spray
M120-0210	Heavy Spray
M120-2020	Large Button, Cone Spray Head
M120-2030	Large Button, Fan Spray Head
M120-2040	High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's
	Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)
M120-3000	Replacement Spray Head for Leather
	Repair Basecoat
M122-1101	Standard, Med. Heavy Volume
M122-1104	Standard, Fan Pattern
M122-1105	Big Button, Med. Volume, Conc Center
	Spray
M122-1125	Big Button, Soft Spray/Light Volume
M122-1126	Standard, Med. Volume, Even Pattern

Standard, Very Heavy Volume

Perfect Blend® Spray Head

AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

Fill-One Aerosol Filling System

Fill-One is a single fill aerosol system that is designed to save time, money and effort.

- Patented filling cap, eliminates clean up
- The unit is powered by compressed air
- Aerosolizes products in less than 5 seconds △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below



M984-7002 Fill-One Cap M984-7003 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -

High Solids Coatings

M984-7004 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -

Standard Coatings

Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -M984-7006

Stains & Glazes

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

Fill-One Manual System

Enjoy the same benefits as our standard Fill-One but inject the stain or coating into a pre-charged aerosol can using a manual crank instead of a compressor. Filling takes seconds and you'll NEVER have to clean the machine.



High-quality aerosols offer real convenience that lends itself to time and cost-savings benefits for professional repairers.

- No cleaning after filling aerosol cans
- Seconds to fill with no loss of product
- Compact system about the size of a coffee maker
- Stain or coating is permanently sealed into the cap, serving as a color indicator
- No compressor required simple, hand crank operation
- Safe and surefire no guessing about the number of strokes
- Includes mounting plate

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Fill-One Manual Machine
Fill-One Cap
Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -
High Solids Coatings
Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -
Standard Coatings
Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can -
Stains & Glazes
Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol -

Conversion Varnish

TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Mark

If you can write, you can touch-up furniture defects



instantly! Contains light-fast pigments which seal, stain and finish - in one easy operation. Ideal for edge and scratch recoloring. Compatible with all types of finishes. Use in conjunction with Mohawk Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks and E-Z Flow Burn-In Sticks. For further protection, can be sprayed over with Tone Finish Clears as well as other lacquers, acrylics, varnishes and urethanes. There are four different style replacement nibs available, chisel point, writing point, bullet point and metallic chisel point. Custom color matching available.

Applies to product(s) b	elow.
M280-1200	12 Pack Standard Assortment ¹
M280-1210	12 Pack Gray Assortment 8
M280-2401	24 Pack Assortment ⁴
M280-2402	24 Pack Flooring Assortment ⁹
M280-3600	36 Pack Assortment 5
M280-4720	72 Pack Assortment (Includes M293s and M294s) 7

<u> Ultra® Mark -</u>	Continued
M280-7200	72 Pack Assortment ⁶
M280-0001	Extra Dark Walnut/SM Hazelnut 4,5,6
M280-0002	Black 4,5,6
M280-0003	Brown Mahogany #2 S1 6
M280-0004	Cherry 4,5,6
M280-0005	Lt. Golden Oak #2 6
M280-0006	Pine #2/Caramel/Harvest/Toffee 6,9
M280-0007	Almond #2 ⁶
M280-0008	Deep Cherry ⁶
M280-0009	Heritage Cherry ⁶
M280-0010	Old World Mahogany 6
M280-0011	Rich Walnut/Mocha ⁶
M280-0012	Traditional Cherry/Brittany/Burgundy ^{4,5,6}
M280-0013	Traditional Walnut/Java K8 6
M280-0014	Light Oak 5,6
M280-0015	Dark Red Mahogany 4,5,6
M280-0016	SM Marshmallow Cream
M280-0017	SM Slate/Morel ⁸
M280-0022	Rich Cherry/Cayenne 4,5,6
M280-0023	Spice Oak ⁶
M280-0024	Pine J5 ^{4,5,6}
M280-0028	Dove
M280-0029	Grey Maple ⁸
M280-0031	Antique White 4,5,6
M280-0058	Driftwood #SN372
M280-0066	Blue Ridge #SN390
M280-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN340
M280-0080	Argent Oak
M280-0081	Silver Elm/White Sands
M280-0102	Natural/Natural Walnut SWP 5,6,9
M280-0103	Flagstone/ Desert Code 26 8
M280-0104	Clay
M280-0105	Mineral
M280-0106	Bark ⁹
M280-0108	Cannon Gray
M280-0122	Modern Gray 8
M280-0123	Natural/Honey Spice 6,9
M280-0124	Accessible Beige ®
M280-0134	Urban Gray 8
M280-0140	Navel Blue
M280-0142	Russian Sage
M280-0143	Raw Umber 1,6
M280-0148	Dovetail Gray ⁸
M280-0149	Sable
M280-0150	Coffee
M280-0151	WW Espresso/ Maple Portobello ⁷
M280-0152	Silas
M280-0169	Red Cherry ⁹
M280-0170	Cocoa
M280-0171	Liberty Shaker Gray
M280-0175	Sea Gull
M280-0176	Carbon
M280-0177	Spice 9
M280-0178	Heatherstone ⁹
M280-0179	River Rock

Medium Cherry

Mindful Gray

M280-0180 M280-0181



TOUCH U	MARKERS	<u> Ultra® Mark -</u>	<u>Continued</u>
Ultra® Mark -		M280-0324	Pickle Frost
M280-0182	WW Cashmere	M280-0337	Golden Oak ⁶
M280-0191	Autumn	M280-0359	Walnut ⁶
M280-0191 M280-0193		M280-0366	Crimson 9730500G31
M280-0193 M280-0194	Espresso Harvest ⁹	M280-0367	Urban Grey 9730500H34
M280-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash	M280-0368	Overcast 9730500H36
M280-0193	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon	M280-0370	Latte
M280-0197 M280-0200	Natural Light Oak/Chestnut/Amber	M280-0371	Bone Cherry SM
M200-0200	Walnut SWP 4,5,6	M280-0372	Fog Cherry SM
M280-0201	Bordeaux	M280-0373	Toast Cherry SM
M280-0202	White S8 1,4,5,6,9	M280-0381	Mahogany Cherry 5,6
M280-0203	Cadet	M280-0382	Alabaster II
M280-0204	Harbor WW	M280-0383	Beige SWP
M280-0205	Medium Walnut/Nutmeg 4,5,6	M280-0384	Evergreen Fog SWP
M280-0206	Lt. Walnut 5,6,9	M280-0386	Iron Ore SWP
M280-0207	American Walnut 5,6,9	M280-0385	Deep Cordovan ⁶
M280-0209	Extra Dark Walnut #2/Tawny Walnut	M280-0391	Universal Cherry 4,5,6
MEGG GEGY	SWP 1,4,5,6	M280-0392	Pampas HI SWP
M280-0211	Storm Cloud #SN349	M280-0393	Pampas RO SWP
M280-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany 1,5,6	M280-0394	Pampas RU SWP
M280-0221	Honey/Carmel/Butterscotch 1,6,9	M280-0395	Pampas MA SWP
M280-0223	Pecan SWP	M280-0396	Pampas CH SWP
M280-0224	Black #2 1,4,5,6,9	M280-0397	Pampas QS SWP
M280-0227	Dk. Rd. Mahogany #2 1,4,5,6	M280-0401	Almond
M280-0229	Brown Mahogany 4,5,6	M280-0408	Cherry BG ^{1,4, 5,6,8,9}
M280-0233	Truffle Oak SWP ∞	M280-0411	Nutmeg 1,4,5,6
M280-0234	Medium Dark Walnut/Cider Cherry	M280-0413	Cherry Amber
	12564969 4,5,6,9	M280-0415	Lt. Golden Oak 1,6
M280-0235	Truffle QS Oak SWP	M280-0425	Mist Blue
M280-0236	Brown Maple 1,4,5,6,9	M280-1020	Clear
M280-0237	Truffle Hickory SWP	M280-1478	Van Dyke Brown/Cappucino 4,5,6
M280-0248	Sienna SWP	M280-1502	Eggnog
M280-0249	Perfect Brown 4,5,6	M280-1503	English Ivy (Grn) ∞
M280-0250	Driftwood SWP	M280-1504	Ivory Creme
M280-0251	Cayenne SWP	M280-1505	Moss Green
M280-0252	Merlot SWP	M280-1506	Buttercreme
M280-0253	Russet SWP	M280-1507	Mushroom
M280-0254	Coffee SWP	M280-1508	Pearl
M280-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA	M280-1509	Royal Blue
M280-0256	Brandy SWP/Maple Cafe	M280-1522	Statesman Oak #2 1,6
M280-0257	Tawny SWP	M280-1523	Statesman Oak ⁶
M280-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA	M280-1525	Hazelnut Glaze 5,6
M280-0267	Cherry Autumn	M280-1530	Peppercorn/Maple Slate/Thunder SWP
M280-0273	Modern Mahogany ⁶	M280-2000	Stone/ Stratus
M280-0275	Antique White/Divine White SWP	M280-2001	Ash
M280-0279	Cognac SWP	M280-3114	Nichol Glaze UC
M280-0280	Amber SWP	M280-3139	Black UC
M280-0286	Maple Rye	M280-3361 M280-3492	Vanilla Bean Glaze 9731200VG ~
M280-0294	White III		Rustic Cherry Chocolate UC AWC White
M280-0295	Fog II	M280-3527	Canvas 9731200CVM
M280-0296	Oyster	M280-3611 M280-3612	Biscotti 9731200CVM
M280-0297	Stone II	M280-3617	Mark Beech White UC
M280-0298	Linen II /Glacial	M280-3618	Stone UC
M280-0300	Fontana - New/Harvest 5,6	M280-3673	Torino Sable Walnut UC
M280-0308	Warm Cherry 5,6	M280-3825	Sorrento Autumn Walnut UC
M280-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood	MEGG 3023	Soficite Autuilli Madiat OC



TOUCH III	PMARKERS	Ultra® Mark - (Continued
Ultra® Mark -		M280-4254	Midnight W/Onyx 9731200B70M
		M280-4379	Husk 9731200B820
M280-3899	Brown Linen Light UC	M280-4380	Pebble Grey 9731200B83M 8
M280-3944	Dove White W/Cocoa 9731200A15	M280-4451	Melted Brie UC
M280-4001	O/H Lt. Natural 12565131/3080983 ⁷ Medium Oak 1087204 ^{7,9}	M280-4455	Rag and Bone UC 8
M280-4002		M280-4457	Lunar Gray UC 8
M280-4003	Oak/Hickory Cider 12565123/6050223 ⁷ Chickory 9731200CG ⁷	M280-4480	Hazel 9731200C116C H3
M280-4004 M280-4005	Black Glaze 9731200EG ⁷	M280-4481	Chai 9731200C29M ∞
M280-4006	Toffee 9731200LG	M280-5000	Silk AW
M280-4007	Patina Glaze 9731200PA 7	M280-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M280-4008	Artisian Bronze 12565099/4872883 K10 ⁷	M280-6460	Montana HI/MA/RO/RU/CH SWP
M280-4009	Ebony Mist 12564985/4872818 ⁷	M280-9849	SM Driftwood
M280-4010	Maple Paprika 12565057/2214658 7	M280-9850	SM Graphite ⁶
M280-4011	Med. Brown Glaze 7182926 7	M280-00116	Espresso
M280-4012	Kaffe 9731200KA ⁷	M280-00297	Mythic Blue
M280-4013	Cognac Maple 9731200COM 7	M280-00298	Deep Onyx
M280-4014	Cognac Hickory 9731200COH 7	M280-11709	Khaki HI RO QS SWP
M280-4015	Spice Maple 9731200SPM ⁷	M280-D404	Dk. Fruitwood ⁶
M280-4016	Peppercorn 9731200PPC 7	M280-L404	Lt. Fruitwood ⁶
M280-4017	Praline 9731200PRL ⁷	M280-N360	Natural Maple ⁶
M280-4018	Maple Sable 12565065/7538325 ⁷	M281-0003	Charcoal ⁶
M280-4019	Sunrise ⁷	M281-0007	Hunter Green
M280-4020	Dawn ⁷	M281-0011	White Sand
M280-4021	Paprika ⁷	M281-0013	Intense Champagne A7 ⁶
M280-4022	Burgundy ⁷	M281-0014	Innsbruck White ⁶
M280-4023	Cordovan ⁷	M281-0057	Bay/Honey 4,5,6
M280-4024	Cafe/SM Rye M01 7,9	M281-0314	American Green
M280-4025	Natural Maple ⁷	M281-0320	Nutmeg Cherry 5,6
M280-4026	Praline ⁷	M281-0335	Lt. Champagne
M280-4027	Nutmeg/Butterscotch ⁷	M281-0336	Oak/Hickory/Nutmeg 2394500 ⁶
M280-4028	Mirage S2 ⁷	M281-0403	Whitewash ⁶
M280-4029	Spice ⁷	M281-0436	Silver Metallic ⁶
M280-4030	Chestnut CO66 ⁷	M281-0437	Piano Gold
M280-4031	Royal ⁷	M281-0503	Driftwood 5,6
M280-4032	Eventide ⁷	M281-0688	White Melamine #2 6
M280-4033	Mocha ⁷	M281-0945	Graphite
M280-4034	Sedona Maple 12565081/6223341 ⁷	M281-1479	Medium Grey 6
M280-4035	English Saddle 12565073/8906448 ⁷	M281-3144	American Hewn-White
M280-4036	Clove 7	M281-3145	American Hewn-Red
M280-4037	Paprika 9731200PKM ⁷	M281-3147	SY Casual Blue 4469
M280-4038	Toasted Cinnamon 9731200TCM ⁷	M281-3149	Country French Parisian Blue
M280-4039	Cinnamon 9731200CNAC 7	M281-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469 ×
M280-4040	Natural Cherry 7	M281-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469 °
M280-4041	Kona 12565024/11924412 ⁷	M281-3153	Blue
M280-4042	Cinnamon ⁷	M281-3154	Fawn Soumi Interior
M280-4043	Amaretto 15663230 ⁷	M281-3155	
M280-4044	Parchment 9731200A23 7,9	M281-3156	Tuscany Frost
M280-4045	Rye Maple 9731200A28 ⁷ Rye 9731200A26 ⁷	M281-3272	
M280-4046 M280-4047	Slate 9731200A26 ⁷	M281-5027 M281-5028	Silk Background Ironstone
M280-4047 M280-4048	Golden Lager 9731200GL ⁷	M281-5029	Driftwood #2
M280-4049	Chiffon/Cashmere 15053010 ⁷	M281-6205	Cherry Saratoga 5,6
M280-4049 M280-4050	Dove White 9731200DWM 7	M281-6350	Maple Fonder
M280-4051	Truffle UC/Creekside	M281-6355	Charter Oak
M280-4051 M280-4250	Greyloft W/Sable 9731200B66M/	MEG 1 0333	Charter Jak
,,,200 1250	Flagstone SWP/Sterling 8		
	. agotone offi / oterang		



TOUCH UP MARKERS

Ultra® Mark - (Continued
M281-6383	White Melamine #1 6
M281-6580	Villandry ∞
M281-6837	Soumi
M281-6934	Olympia ∞
M281-7690	Terrace Place-Antique White 6
M281-7694	Pearl/Oak
M281-7698	Sandstone
M281-7700	Contempo Gold
M281-7701	Copper ∞
M281-7702	Rich Gold
M282-3652	Maple Spice ⁶
M282-3653	Cognac 4,5,6
M282-3659	Butterscotch Glaze ⁶
M282-3675	Natural Maple/Amber/Rattan
Donlacomont N	libe Available

Replacement Nibs -Available

 $^{\circ}$ Discontinued - Available while supplies last

3 in 1 Repair Stick

Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ ALL IN ONE!

Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure a level repair.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



			192000000000000000000000000000000000000
Blister Cards		Individual C	<u>olors</u>
M319-3000B	Black	M319-3000	Black
M319-3001B	True White	M319-3001	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak	M319-3002	Golden Oak
M319-3003B	Light Grey	M319-3003	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry	M319-3004	Cherry
M319-3005B	Walnut	M319-3005	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect	M319-3006	Perfect
	Brown		Brown
M319-3007B	Natural	M319-3007	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey	M319-3008	Honey
M319-3009B	Red	M319-3009	Red
	Mahogany		Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel	M319-3010	Caramel
M319-3011B	Dark Grey	M319-3011	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White	M319-3012	White
M319-3013B	Brown	M319-3013	Brown
M319-3014B	White Stain	M319-3014	White Stain

Pro-Mark® Marker

The Pro-Mark® capillary marker features excellent flow. Whether you



need to touch-up 1 inch or 20 feet, the Pro-Mark® Marker does it the first time and everytime. The colors are the most fade resistant, the most resistant to color shift from topcoating and have the best bleed resistance. The nib offers superior flow along with the durability needed to do all normal repair work. Marks equally well with the edge, the bottom or the tip. Good adhesion to most surfaces and resistance to polishes are built into the Pro-Mark® Marker. Custom color matching available.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

	·· ······· ··
M267-1202	12 Assortment #1 ¹
M267-1204	12 Assortment #2 ²
M267-1206	12 Assortment #3 ³
M267-1208	12 Assortment #4 ⁴
M267-3600	36 Assortment ⁵
M267-0001	Black
M267-0003	Natural Ash ^{2,5,P}
M267-0004	Light Oak ^{3,5,P}
M267-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN336/Bison
M267-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN330
M267-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN373
M267-0033	Grey Wolf #SN347
M267-0034	Espresso #SN338
M267-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN310
M267-0051	English Leather #SN312
M267-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN374
M267-0054	Crimson Rose #SN392
M267-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN395
M267-0063	Honey Maple 1,2,5,P
M267-0064	Hearty Rye #SN300
M267-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN360
M267-0067	Aged Bronze #SN302
M267-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN355
M267-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN350
M267-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN386
M267-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN371
M267-0081	Natural Amber 1,2,5
M267-0094	Warm Brown Walnut 1,4,5
M267-0112	Buck Board
M267-0194	Antique Maple 1,3,5
M267-0201	Bordeaux
M267-0207	Medium Walnut/Brown Pecan 4,5,P
M267-0208	Old World Walnut 1,3,5
M267-0209	Extra Dark Walnut 3,5,P
M267-0215	Slate
M267-0223	Black Brown P
M267-0224	Plum Black 4,5
M267-0227	Dark Red Mahogany 4,5,P
M267-0246	Red Brown Mahogany 2,5,P
M267-0249	Perfect Brown 3,5,P



TOUCH UP MARKERS

TOUCH UP	P MARKERS	
Pro-Mark® Marker - Continued		
M267-0252	Brown Walnut/Light Oak 3,5	
M267-0266	Newport-Ebonized Cherry 4,5	
M267-0267	Cherry Autumn	
M267-0286	Maple Rye	
M267-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN329	
M267-0321	Light Natural Oak ^{2,5,P}	
M267-0337	Golden Oak ^{1,4,5,P}	
M267-0355	Medium Oak ^{4,5,P}	
M267-0361	Summer Wheat	
M267-0363	Dark Red Walnut ^{2,5,p}	
M267-0364	Heartwood Walnut 3,5	
M267-0365	Warm Walnut 4,5	
M267-0381	Cherry/Walnut 1,2,5	
M267-0385	Deep Cordovan ^{2,5}	
M267-0387	Mahogany 4,5,P	
M267-0388	Cherry/Fruitwood 3,5,P	
M267-0406	Salem Maple 4,5	
M267-0408	Cherry ^{3,5,P}	
M267-0411	Nutmeg ^{2,5,P}	
M267-0418	Mocha Brown 1,3,5,P	
M267-0456	SYY Green	
M267-0457	SYY Red	
M267-0474	Warm Oak 1,3,5,P	
M267-0477	Natural Maple 9731231/Natural SWP/	
11277 0 170	Hazelnut SWP 1,4,5,P	
M267-0479	Maple Glaze 1,3,5,P	
M267-0484	Brown Paprika 1,2,5	
M267-1478	Van Dyke Brown ^{2,5,p}	
M267-1516	Pine 4,5,P	
M267-2024	Light Grey	
M267-2025	Medium Grey	
M267-2026	Warm Grey	
M267-2052	Medium Dark Oak ^{2,5,P}	

Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch — 24 Assortment

Coffee 7

Saddle 7

Keeps your Pro-Mark® Touch-Up Markers organized.

• Made of heavy-duty nylon

M267-4000

M267-4001

- Color selection is always visible
- Easy to carry pouch that holds 24 Pro-Mark® Markers

MOHAWK

- · Rolls up and ties for easy handling
- Great for in the shop or on the truck

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M267-2680 Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch 24 Asst. (Contents listed on page 14-15)

M959-2674 Empty Pouch

Quik-Tip™ Marker

Fast opaque color touch-up in a felt tip marker. Solid color touch-up.



- · High solids, high gloss, excellent adhesion
- Durable finish, no top coat needed
- Recolor worn edges, minor surface and edge marks *Custom color matching available*.

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) belo	DW.
M290-0001	Transparent Water Clear
M290-0005	367 Sharkfin ²
M290-0006	346 Silverado ²
M290-0119	Linear Bronze ∞
M290-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M290-0133	Gloss Steel
M290-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak
M290-0147	Olivet B560 ∞
M290-0202	High Gloss White
M290-0203	Flat White
M290-0224	High Gloss Black
M290-0225	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M290-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)
M290-0879	Gloss White UC
M290-2139	Van Dyke Brown UC
M290-2141	Mocha Brown UC
M290-2285	Matte White UC
M290-2286	Satin White UC
M290-2287	Matte Cream UC
M290-2329	Old World Eggshell UC
M290-2346	Ice UC
M290-2424	Mink & Kona UC
M290-2427	Storm Gray On Red Birch UC
M290-2428	Storm Gray On Alder UC
M290-2429	Storm Gray On Bamboo UC
M290-2560	Mineral Gray
M290-2566	Brooklyn Modern Gray

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

M290-2567

M290-1001	Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002	Acrylic Bullet Point

M290-1003 Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow

Brooklyn Bright White

M290-1004 Nib, Acrylic Brush / Chisel 12/Pk

*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



TOUCH UP MARKERS

Background Marker Touch-Up

The Background Marker Touch-Up dispenses a thin, fast drying, low sheen film



to replace background color over fills, glue lines, dark areas in raw wood, and other stains. Indispensable for touch up on MDF, particleboard, and other very absorbent substrates, which go dark with other types of markers. Color band on markers to aid in identifying correct colors.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Applies to product(s) below.		
M294-1210	12 Pack Gray Assortment ²	
M294-5012	12 Marker Assortment ¹	
M294-0001	SM Saddle	
M294-0001	SM Stone	
M294-0002	SM Shale	
M294-0008	Ivory Brown Glaze	
M294-0010	Seal	
M294-0010	Storm	
M294-0012	Sharkey Gray	
M294-0015	SM Blueberry II	
M294-0017	MARITIME	
M294-0017	Shark	
M294-0026	Snowdrift #PT300SD	
M294-0027	Nebulous Gray #PT320NG ²	
M294-0028	Mission Wall #PT350	
M294-0035	Gun Metal Grey #PT315 ²	
M294-0036	Repose Grey ²	
M294-0037	Dove	
M294-0052	Midnight Mystique #SN365	
M294-0055	Crystal Fog ²	
M294-0057	Platinum Grey #PT355 ²	
M294-0059	Wedgestone #PT390	
M294-0061	River Rock #PT325	
M294-0062	Vanilla Soufflé #PT330VS/Soji	
M294-0069	Misty Bayou #PT310MB H8	
M294-0070	Eiffel Tower #PT335	
M294-0083	Sand	
M294-0086	Cloud / Sterling / Bluff	
M294-0087	Dover	
M294-0088	Forest Floor	
M294-0089	Juniper Berry/Niagara	
M294-0090	White/Alabaster/Picket Fence	
M294-0095	Egret/Khaki/Scone ∞	
M294-0097	Rainwater ®	
M294-0098	Fossil/Moonstone	
M294-0107	Baltic 9731200D78C	
M294-0110	Moonshine ²	
M294-0111	Linen	
M294-0113	Pebble Grey ²	
M294-0114	Pebble Grey Glaze ²	
M294-0117	Ash ²	
M294-0125	White 9731200WH	
M294-0127	Blueberry	
M294-0138	Forest Lane Dark	

	arker Touch-Up - Continued
M294-0144	Thatch
M294-0154	C12 Petal ®
M294-0155	C31 Daffodil ∞
M294-0156	C73 Midnight Blue
M294-0157	264 Mouse Grey
M294-0158	Cranberry ®
M294-0159	Morel
M294-0165	Greyloft ⁹
M294-0167	Graphite
M294-0168	Mist / Whisper
M294-0169	Sable Oak ∞
M294-0183	Harbor
M294-0185	Black Forest ⁹
M294-0186	Nautical Blue #PT305
M294-0187	Frost
M294-0188	Havana ∞
M294-0189	Sahara ∞
M294-0190	Coffee Maple
M294-0192	Dorian Gray
M294-0198	Soft Cream
M294-0199	White II
M294-0200	Buckskin ⁹
M294-0205	Billowy Breeze SWP
M294-0210	London Skyline #PT375
M294-0212	Molasses
M294-0213	Lagoon
M294-0214	Surfside
M294-0216	Pure White SWP
M291-0217	Dove Tail SWP
M294-0219	Oyster SWP
M294-0220	Graphite SWP
M294-0226	Aged River Rock
M294-0228	Aged Concrete ⁷
M294-0230	Aged Papyrus
M294-0231	Extra White SWP
M294-0232	Gun Smoke SWP
M294-0239	Bonsai
M294-0242	Burmese
M294-0243	Smokey Blue SWP
M294-0244	Linen SWP
M294-0245	Light Mocha SWP
M294-0246	Sandstone SWP
M294-0247	Dover White SWP
M294-0248	Cottage
M294-0250	Rainfall
M294-0251	Warm White
M294-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M294-0266	Palomino «
M294-0268	Light Greige SWP
M294-0269	Hale Navy SWP
M294-0270	Mid Greige SWP
M294-0273	Gauntlet Gray SWP
M294-0276	Naval SWP
M294-0277	Gray Paper SWP
M294-0278	Dark Greige SWP
M294-0279	Basalt Black SWD
M294-0280	Black SWP

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545

M294-0139

Forest Lane Light



M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7,9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 ∞ M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5005 Mahogany1 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1	TOUCH U	P MARKERS	Background A	Narker Touch-Up - Continued
M294-0281 Kodlak M.294-0384 Evergreen Fog SWP M294-0283 Jasper SWP M294-0388 Mediterranean SWP M294-0284 Heron Plume SWP M294-0410 Brown Sugar 9731200G75 M294-0288 Boulder M294-0410 Heron Plume SWP M294-0219 Urbane Bronze SWP M294-0417 Sage II M294-0291 Highland White #PT265/ Pure White M294-0417 Sage II M294-0292 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0417 Sage III M294-0303 Camel M294-0421 Loft M294-0304 Barley M294-0422 Fistachio M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown M294-0423 Snowbank M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon M294-0424 Salicloth M294-0310 Weathered Ash Brown M294-0425 Salicloth M294-0310 Weathered Bourbon M294-0426 Salicloth M294-0311 Translucent Driftwood M294-0427 Indigo M294-0312 Translucent Driftwood M294-0433 Cloud M294-03	Background A	Marker Touch-Up - Continued	M294-0383	Accessible Beige SWP
M294-0282			M294-0384	Evergreen Fog SWP
M294-0283 Jasper SWP M294-0348 Mediterranean SWP M294-0285 Cedar SWP M294-0410 Heron Plume SWP M294-0285 Cedar SWP M294-0411 Heron Plume SWP M294-0287 Cedar SWP M294-0414 Heron 9731200G75 M294-0291 Hightfall M294-0414 Harbor II M294-0299 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0418 Chinchilla M294-0300 Camel M294-0421 Loft M294-0301 Simpli White SWP M294-0422 Pistachio M294-0304 Barley M294-0421 Morel M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown - M294-0424 Morel M294-0310 Weathered Bourbon ? M294-0424 Morel M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0424 Morel M294-0312 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0434 Spruce M294-0317 Translucent Phantom M294-0435 Sruce M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0319 Dark Night SWP			M294-0386	
M294-0284 Heron Plume SWP M294-04040 Brown Sugar 9731200G75 M294-0288 Boulder M294-0414 Heron 9731200G75 M294-0289 Urbane Bronze SWP M294-0414 Olive M294-0292 Nightfall M294-0417 Sage II M294-0301 Riverbed M294-0421 Loft M294-0303 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0421 Loft M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0421 Loft M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0421 Loft M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown - M294-0424 Morel M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0424 Morel M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0424 Soruce M294-0317 Fanslucent Driftwood M294-0427 Indigo M294-0317 Fanslucent Driftwood M294-0433 Couta SWP M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0434 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0433 Couta SWP M294-0310 Repose Gray<		•	M294-0388	Mediterranean SWP
M294-0285			M294-0409	Brown Sugar 9731200G75
M294-0288 Doulder M294-0414 Olive Harbor II M294-0292 Urbane Bronze SWP Highland White #PT265/ Pure White M294-0417 Sage II Sage II M294-0292 Nightfall M294-0418 Chinchilla Graphite M294-0418 Chinchilla Graphite Crock Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part			M294-0410	Heron 9731200G75
M294-0289			M294-0414	Harbor II
M294-0291 Hightfall May Wite #PT265/ Pure White M294-0418 M294-0418 hightfall M294-0419 hightfall M294-0301 Sage II M294-0301 hightfall M294-0420 hightfall M294-0301 M294-0301 hightfall M294-0421 hort was provided with M294-0421 hort was provided with M294-0303 highpit White SWP M294-0421 hort was provided was provided with M294-0303 hard was provided wa			M294-0416	Olive
M294-0292 Nightfall M294-0299 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0419 Graphite M294-0299 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0420 Ivory M294-0302 Camel M294-0302 Camel M294-0421 Loft Loft M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0421 Pistachio Simpli White SWP M294-0423 Simpli White SWP M294-0423 Sinchered Bourbon? M294-0305 Weathered Bourbon? M294-0424 Morel M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0426 Sailcloth M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0428 Spruce M294-0312 Translucent Drintwood M294-0439 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0313 Translucent Drintwood M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0431 Unue M294-0431 Cloud M294-0431 Dunue M294-0431 Dunue M294-0431 Dunue M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dunue M294-0329 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0325 Currant M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-0328 Wild Honey M294-033 Simply White SW M294-0329 Simply White SWP M294-0303 Simply White SW M294-033 Simply White SW M294-033 Simply White SW M294-033 Simply White SW M294-034 Simply White SW M294-035 Creek Stone SM M294-1026 Brigett M294-033 Simply White SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-033 Simply White SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-034 Simply White SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-034 Sernity 9731200G18 M294-034 Chocclate Cherry 9731200G14 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-004 Autumn Blush 9731200GN7 Fawn/Sunset 9731200GN7 Picket Fence M294-004 Griger Glaze 9731200GN7 Picket Fence M294-0036 M294-004 Dunue Blush 9731200GN7 Picket Fence M294-0036 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 AW294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-0369 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze Dark			M294-0417	Sage II
M294-0299 Simpli Gray SWP M294-0419 Graphite Miverbed M294-0420 Morry Riverbed M294-0420 Morry Riverbed M294-0421 Loft Loft Loft Loft Loft Loft Loft Loft		3	M294-0418	•
M294-0301 Riverbed M294-0420 Vory M294-0302 Camel M294-0421 Loft M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0421 Simbli White SWP M294-0423 Simbli White SWP M294-0424 Morel M294-0304 Weathered Ash Brown M294-0424 Morel M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon M294-0426 Sailcloth M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0310 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0427 Indigo M294-0312 Translucent Phantom M294-0428 Spruce M294-0317 Translucent Phantom M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0317 Translucent Phantom M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen Lenox Canvas M294-0325 Moss Green SWP M294-0951 Lenox Canvas M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 Shaker White M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-0328 Wild Honey M294-0338 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 Shaker White M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1036 Bottle Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0330 Simpli White SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1169 Serious Gray SM M294-1169 Serious Gray SM M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-0400 Maperal Graze 9731200G18 M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-0400 M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-0400 M294-0360			M294-0419	Graphite
M294-0302 Camel M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0305 Barley M294-0305 Weathered Sharown M294-0423 Snowbank M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon 7 M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0311 Translucent Limestone M294-0427 Indigo M294-0313 Translucent Driftwood M294-04305 Translucent Phantom M294-04306 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-04310 Weathered Sarv M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-04310 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0315 Downing Slate SWP M294-0316 Downing Slate SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0320 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0321 White Dove SWP M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0325 Wild Honey M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-0338 Extra White M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-0330 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-0331 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0344 Wings SM M294-0345 Monument Grey M294-0346 Morel Gray SM M294-0347 Monument Grey M294-0348 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-0360 Overcast 9731200G18 M294-0361 Sage M294-0364 WC Black M294-0365 Nonument Grey M294-0366 Overcast 9731200G31 M294-0367 M294-0368 M294-0369 Overcast 9731200G31 M294-0369 Overcast 9731200G31 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-0376 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0377 M294-0378 Blue Navy M294-0378 Dlue Navy M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0379 M294-0379 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0379 M294-0379 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0379 M294-0379 M294-0379 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0379 M294-0379 M294-0379 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0379 M294-03			M294-0420	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
M294-0303 Simpli White SWP M294-0422 Pistachio M294-0304 Barley M294-0304 Barley M294-0423 Snowbank M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon? M294-0424 Morel Sailcloth Morel M294-0306 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0411 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0428 Spruce M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0428 Spruce M294-0312 Translucent Phantom M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Phantom M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0433 Cloud M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune Cream 9731200CS Teal Stencil SWP M294-0320 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS Lenox Country Linen Lenox Canvas M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen Lenox Canvas M294-0325 Currant M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 Spring M294-0337 Mono Bay M294-0337 Mono Bay M294-0336 Bottle Green M294-1024 Spring M294-0337 Mono Bay M294-1024 Brigett Midle Honey M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1105 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1168 Estrow White M294-1168 Estrow White M294-1168 BOARDWALK M294-0341 Wings SM M294-1168 BOARDWALK M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-1168 Seriol Gray SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-0340 Cabernet Cherry 9731200G18 M294-0340 Cabernet Cherry 9731200G18 M294-0340 Moneral Gray SM M294-0340 Cabernet Cherry 9731200G18 M294-0360 AWC Black M294-0360 M294-				LUBC
M294-0304 Barley M294-0423 Snowbank M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown M294-0424 Morel M294-0310 Weathered Bourbon 7 M294-0426 Sailcloth M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0427 Indigo M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0428 Spruce M294-0313 Translucent Driftwood M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0313 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0433 Dune M294-0310 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0310 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0430 Cream 9731200CS M294-0320 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0966 Cream 9731200CS M294-0321 White Dove SWP M294-0968 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Wolth Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Extra White Money M294-0330 Micro Simply White SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1104 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1104 Serious Gray SM M294-0341 Wings SM M294-1104 Serious Gray SM M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4001 Chocolate Cherry 9731200GBN 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G18 M294-4001 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-0056 M294-				
M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown - M294-0424 Morel M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon ? M294-0426 Sallcloth M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0421 Cotta SWP M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0429 Cotta SWP M294-0313 Translucent Phantom M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0316 Dark Night SWP M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0640 Cream 9731200CS M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0640 Cream 9731200CS M294-0312 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0321 White Dove SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Gurrant - M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0328 Wild Honey - M294-1026 Brigett M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 SOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1166 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1040 Autumn Blush 9731200CBN 7 M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-4001 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-4001 Maple Caramel / Toffee 3325750 7 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 - Honey Spine/Amber 9731200CBN 7 M294-0360 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-0306 Maple Caramel / Toffee 3325750 7 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 - Honey Spine/Amber 9731200CBN 7 M294-0360 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-5000 Mabigany¹ Cherry Garden M294-5004 Maple Caramel / Toffee 3325750 7 Cherry Cider 125644969/4099545 - Honey Spine/Amber 9731200CBN 7 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5000 Mabigany¹ Che		•		
M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon 7 M294-0426 Sailcloth Indigo M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0428 Spruce M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0429 Cotta SWP M294-0317 Translucent Printwood M294-0430 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0432 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-09404 Dune M294-0321 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 Moss Green SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0325 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-0959				
M294-0310 Weathered Tavern M294-0427 Indigo M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0428 Spruce M294-0313 Translucent Limestone M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Phantom M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0466 Cream 9731200CS M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0321 White Dove SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Currant - M294-1026 Brigett M294-0337 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Wild Honey - M294-1026 Brigett				
M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple M294-0131 M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0429 Cotta SWP M294-0313 Translucent Phantom M294-0431 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0321 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0951 Taylor Creme - M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1024 S5 M294-0328 Wild Honey * M294-1024 S7 M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166				
M294-0312 Translucent Limestone M294-0429 Cotta SWP M294-0313 Translucent Phiftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-04660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0321 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0322 Woss Green SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0323 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0325 Currant - M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Wild Honey - M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1165 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1165 BOARDWALK M294-0340 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>				•
M294-0313 Translucent Phantom M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0951 Taylor Greme * M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0951 Taylor Greme * M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1024 S5 M294-0328 Wild Honey = M294-1024 M24-1026 Brigett M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1165 BOARDWALK				•
M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0321 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0322 White Dove SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme M294-0325 Currant M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0328 Wild Honey M294-1026 Brigett M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0338 Extra White M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-117 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM<				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
M294-0317 Repose Gray M294-0432 Grove M294-0318 Dark Night SWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Wild Honey = M294-1032 AVALANCHE M294-0339 Febble Gray SM M294-1165 BOARDWALK M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Minera				
M294-0318 Dark Night ŚWP M294-0433 Cloud M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0321 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0322 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Currant - M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Wild Honey - M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0338 Extra White M294-1165 BOARDWALK M294-0340 Wild Honey - M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0340 Wings SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Kan Miter SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0340 Kat Risc				5
M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP M294-0434 Dune M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP - M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Currant - M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Creek Stone SM M294-1105 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0342 Frenity 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200AB 7				
M294-0320 Teal Stencil SWP * M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0959 Lenox Country Linen M294-0324 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme * M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0328 Wild Honey * M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0341 Wings SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200AB 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CEC 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Mapus 407				
M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme - M294-0325 Currant - M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0328 Wild Honey - M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1166 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1166 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-314 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200CSU 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4004 Ginger Gl				
M294-0323 White Dove SWP M294-0959 Lenox Canvas M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme ** M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1026 Brigett M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1117 NAVAL M294-0341 Wings SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200CBV 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBV 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4004 Maple Caramel/Toffee 33257				
M294-0324 Moss Green SWP M294-0961 Taylor Creme " M294-0325 Currant " M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0338 Wild Honey " M294-1105 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1116 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1117 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200B17 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CC 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0365 Monument Grey M294-4004 Mape Garamel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4007 <th< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td></th<>		•		•
M294-0325 Currant * M294-0963 Shaker White M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 S5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0328 Wild Honey * M294-1026 Brigett M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1116 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-3448 Country French Red M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CCZ 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4003 Gabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4006 Maple Caramel/T				
M294-0326 Bottle Green M294-1024 \$5 M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1168 BCARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1116 MAYALANCHE M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Autumn Blush 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0346 Manuer Grey M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 973120				
M294-0327 Moon Bay M294-1026 Brigett M294-0328 Wild Honey M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1116 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200CZC 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0367 Mapl				
M294-0328 Wild Honey * M294-1092 AVALANCHE M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200CSC 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CSC 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0345 Monument Grey M294-4004 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0366 Monument Grey M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 ~ M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 M294-5000 Natural 1				
M294-0336 Creek Stone SM M294-1165 FOXHILL GREEN M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Mineral Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CBN 7 M294-0364 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7:9 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H36 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0376				•
M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM M294-1166 BOARDWALK M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Mayor French Red M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0366 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200H34 M294-4008 Money Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 Champagne 1 M294-5001 Champagne 1 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5001 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5001 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5007 M294-0376 Hinting Blue M294-5004 M294-5005 Mahogany M294-5007 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-5008				
M294-0338 Extra White M294-1168 SERIOUS GRAY M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GMM/9920885 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 6 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
M294-0339 Simply White SM M294-1217 NAVAL M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G14 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200H34 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0376 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5005 Mahogany¹ <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM M294-3148 Country French Red M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU 7 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 6 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Faded Flax Flower M294-5006 Mahogany1 <				SERIOUS GRAY
M294-0341 Wings SM M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB 7 M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7:9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5001 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1		• •		
M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18 M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-0363 Sage M294-0364 AWC Black M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-0368 M294-0368 M294-0375 Qak Moss M294-0375 Qak Moss M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-0376 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0380 M294			M294-3148	•
M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18 M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7 M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5000 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-5006 Cherry M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1		9		
M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14 M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7,9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 6 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-4008 M294-5000 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H34 M294-5000 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H34 M294-5000 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H34 M294-5000 Matural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5005 Mahogany M294-5006 Cherry Georgian Leather 1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-5008 M294-5008 Maple 1			M294-4001	Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU ⁷
M294-0345 Picket Fence M294-4004 Cabernet Cherry 7731200CNM/9920885 7 M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7.9 M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 6 M294-0366 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-5005 Mahogany1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1			M294-4002	Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC 7
M294-0356 Monument Grey M294-0363 Sage M294-0364 AWC Black M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-0370 Oak Moss M294-0370 Oak Moss M294-0370 Hinting Blue M294-0370 M294-0370 Faded Flax Flower M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-0380 M294-5001 M294-5002 M294-5002 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5006 Chestnut 9731200CNM 7,9 M294-4008 M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 2 Cherry Cider 12564969/409945 2 Cherry Cider 12564969/40945 2 Cherry Cider 12564969/40994 2 Cherry C			M294-4003	Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN 7
M294-0363 Sage M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7 M294-0364 AWC Black M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 6 M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-5005 Mahogany1 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1			M294-4004	Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 7
M294-0364 AWC Black M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31 M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36 M294-0374 Vanilla M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 M294-5007 Mapte Calamet / Ioffee 3323730 M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 © M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-5000 Natural 1 M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5005 Mahogany 1 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 © M294-5001 Natural 1 M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5005 Mahogany 1 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 © Mapte Calamet / Ioffee 3323730 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 © Mapte Calamet / Ioffee 3323730 M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS 7 M294-5001 Champagne 1 M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5005 Mahogany 1 Cherry 1 M294-5006 Cherry 1 M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1		•	M294-4005	Chestnut 9731200CNM 7,9
M294-0366			M294-4006	Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 7
M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34 M294-5000 Natural 1 Champagne 1 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5001 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5007 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sevent Manual 1 Sevent			M294-4007	Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 -
M294-0367			M294-4008	Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS ⁷
M294-0374 Vanilla M294-5001 Champagne M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-5005 Mahogany1 M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5006 Cherry1 M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1		-	M294-5000	
M294-0374 Vanilla M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze 1 M294-5003 Medium Oak 1 Light Walnut 1 M294-5005 Mahogany 1 Cherry 1 M294-5006 Cherry 1 M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1				
M294-0375 Oak Moss M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-5003 Medium Oak ¹ M294-5004 Light Walnut ¹ M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5006 Cherry ¹ M294-5007 Georgian Leather ¹ M294-5008 Sweet Maple ¹				
M294-0376 Secret Garden M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5004 Light Walnut 1 M294-5005 Mahogany1 M294-5006 Cherry1 M294-5007 Georgian Leather 1 M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1				
M294-0377 Hinting Blue M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5005 Mahogany¹ M294-5006 Cherry¹ M294-5007 Georgian Leather¹ M294-5008 Sweet Maple ¹				
M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower M294-0379 Blue Navy M294-5006 Cherry M294-5007 Georgian Leather M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1		•		•
M294-0379 Bide Navy M294-0379 Georgian Leather 1 M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1				•
M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket M294-5008 Sweet Maple 1		•		•
M294-0382 Alabaster II				-
	M294-0382	Alabaster II	ME/T 3000	Street maple



TOUCH UP MARKERS

Background Marker To	ouch-Up - Co	ntinued
-----------------------------	--------------	---------

M294-5009	Oatmeal Maple ¹
M294-5010	Light Golden Oak 1

M294-5011 Black 1

M294-5013 Antique Light Red 4469 ~

M294-5014 Khaki 4469 M294-5015 Putty 4469

M294-5016 Antique Light Blue 4469 M294-5017 Antique Light Green 4469 ~

M294-5018 Interior Maple M294-5019 Yellow 1468 ∞ Sage 1101 M294-5020

M294-5022 Winter Haven 2679 Saffron Yellow ∞ M294-5024

White 2384/6834/2869 M294-5026

M294-5027 White SM Soumi #1012 ∞ M294-5028 M294-10940 Espresso 7 M294-10941 Navv

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Background Marker Glaze Hang-Up

Dispenses a thin, highly opaque, fast drying glaze.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M293-0001	Mocha Java Glaze 1068150
M293-0002	Tuscan (Sumatra) 15752017 Oyster 7
44202 0002	Carrio Charana 2

M293-0003 Grey Stone 2

M293-0004 Desert (Toasted) 15752041 7

M293-0005 Toasted Almond M293-0006 Amaretto M293-0007 Coffee ∞ M293-0008 Tidal Mist ∞ **Pewter** M293-0009 M293-0971 Cinder

M293-4000 Coconut/White 9731200WHH 7 M293-4001 Ebony/Black 9731200BKH 7 M293-4002 Deep Brown Hang Up 7 Sable/Ginger 9731200GN 7 M293-4003 Brown Glaze 4898136 7 M293-4004 White 4898144 7

M293-4005

Vanilla Bean 9731200VGHG 7 M293-4006 M293-4007 Rum/Brown Sugar 6910000000 °

M293-4008 Molasses 6910000001 ~ M293-4009 Barn Wood 6910000002

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Artisan Glaze Marker

The new Artisan Glaze Marker is used to create glaze lines



on a glazed cabinet or furniture part. This Artisan Glaze marker can be used to add to or alter an existing glaze line. This new marker formulation allows you to apply the glaze line to the part and then work the line to blend in to the surrounding glaze effect. This touch-up marker was designed to be the same strength as a light glaze, dry slowly, which enables you to work the color once it is applied to the part

Artisan Glaze Marker - Continued

and build color over itself. You can add, alter or create a glaze line over a finish using this

marker. This marker is designed to be used in the field, shop or factory settings.

- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Can be used to create or touch-up existing glaze lines
- Custom colors available

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M288-0001 Amaretto Cream M288-0002 Coffee

M288-0003 **Grey Stone** M288-0005 Toasted Almond M288-0006 Whiskey Black M288-0007 **Ember**

M288-0600 6-Pack Assortment [∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Marker Remover

Marker Remover was designed to remove



unwanted Touch-Up Marker from trim, molding, accent pieces, doors or drawers. Use before top coating or curing. Test in an inconspicuous area to make sure marker does not harm the finish.

M294-9000

M204 0004

Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up

This valve type marker is designed for interior use on all rigid vinyl plastics such



as PVC. Adheres where other markers fail. Fast drying, low solids, good hiding power, resistant to common household cleaners, including ammonia and alcohol. Tough and flexible. Custom color matching available. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M284-0001	DIACK
M284-0002	Mocha
M284-0004	Nickel
M284-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M284-0060	Bright White ∞
M284-0083	Alkorcel Linen
M284-0108	Cannon Grey 8 / Colt
M284-0144	Shaker Grey ⁸
M284-0383	K3
M284-1000	White

M284-1001 Bronze ∞ M284-1002 Chocolate M284-1003 Ebony M284-1004 Latte M284-1005 SM Nickel M284-1006 Vanilla

M284-4000 Granite/Slate 1068150 7

M284-12269 Maple Java « M284-12270 **Bright White** M284-12273 Alabaster H9

M284-12346 Honey Maple Espresso ~ Discontinued - Available while supplies last



TOUCH UP MARKERS

Fillable Marker

Mohawk Fillable Markers are made of the same quality as our standard valve markers. The Fillable Marker will come with



components to complete 6 markers. Included are 6 tubes, 6 valves with Acrylic Chisel Point Nibs (M290-1001), 6 Polyester Chisel / Bullet Point High Flow Nibs (M290-1003), 6 labels, and 6 agitator balls.

M269-0006

Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker

Mohawk Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker produces a durable, chemical resistant, water clear finish for use on flooring, cabinets, furniture and many other surfaces. Has excellent adhesion on most hard to adhere to finishes such as



urethane. UV and aluminum oxide. Blends well into the surrounding area providing a nearly invisible repair. A truly multi-purpose topcoat for those small repairs and finishing needs. Low odor and fast drying.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M292-0020 Matte M292-0040 Satin M292-0060 Semi-Gloss M292-0080 Gloss

Match-All™ Stain Marker

The Match-All™Stain Marker



can be used for highlighting doors, to touch up nicks and scratches on crown molding, wood floors, cabinetry, furniture and any other stainable wood surface. Just add your own water, oil or lacquer based stain. You can use your own stain colors for a perfect match! The Match-All™ Stain Marker is not recommended for dye type stains. M269-0001

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

Acrylic Chisel Point M290-1001 M290-1002 Acrylic Bullet Point

M290-1003 Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow

Ultra® Fine Grainer

For replacing grain and distressing marks over spot



repairs on all types of furniture and cabinets.

- · Produces extra fine grain lines
- · New nib design with continuous flow
- Easier than brush application
- Top coat with any Mohawk finish

Lt. Oak GP9 M265-0101 M265-0301 Med. Brown GP8 M265-0401 Dk. Brown GP7 M265-0501 Black GP6

Brush Tip Markers

Features a micro brush tip applicator. This revolutionary marker and tip allows you to apply color exactly where it is needed without any messy powders, fluids or odors. This is the perfect color tool for service technicians, shop technicians or factory line technicians. This is simply the easiest marker that you will ever use!



- Use to add grain lines or alter the color of a Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick, PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick or E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick
- Add color to small sand thru areas on a face or edges. of a wooden part
- Add or alter color in any small defect

Features

- Clear crisp colors that hold a thin line
- Low to no odor, easy to use, teach and learn
- Quick and easy application, no messy powders <u>MWARNING</u>: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M265-2000	Raw Umber ¹
M265-2001	Dark Cherry ¹
M265-2002	Perfect Brown 1
M265-2003	Dark Perfect Brown 1
M265-2004	Honey Spice 1
M265-2005	Black ¹
M265-2006	Light Oak ²
M265-2007	Van Dyke Brown ²
M265-2008	Dark Brown Mahogany ²
M265-2009	Burnt Umber ²
M265-2010	Burnt Sienna ²
M265-2011	Deep Brown Mahogany ²
M265-2012	Ash Tone ³
M265-2013	Honey Maple Tone ³
M265-2014	Warm Brown Walnut Tone
M265-2015	Golden Oak Tone ³
M265-2016	Deep Cordovan ³
M265-2017	Natural Light Oak Tone ³
M265-2018	Warm Oak Tone 4
M265-2019	Maple Glaze Tone ⁴
M265-2020	Medium Dark Oak Tone 4
M265-2021	Light Golden Oak Tone ⁴
M265-2022	Nutmeg Tone 4
M265-2023	Antique Maple Tone ⁴
M265-2024	Light Grey ⁵
M265-2025	Medium Grey 5
M265-2026	Warm Grey ⁵
M265-2027	Clear
M265-2201	6 Pack Assortment #1 ¹
M265-2202	6 Pack Assortment #2 ²
M265-1203	6 Pack Assortment #3 ³
M265-1204	6 Pack Assortment #4 4

TOUCH UP & FILLERS



TOUCH UP PENCILS

Graining Pencils

The graining pencil is an artist pencil with soft, thick cores to create a smooth color lay down for superior blending and shading. The pencils can be used to add color or grain lines over raw wood,



finished wood, Mohawk Epoxy Sticks and Bondo® Wood Filler. The color of the pencils will not bleed or change when top coated. Recommended on production line touchup stations since color can be replaced along moving line. Absence of liquid eliminates drying time.

M270-1400	Assortment (Includes all 14 colors)
M270-0901	Warm Grey
M270-0902	French Grey 70%
M270-0903	French Grey 90%
M270-0904	Sandbar Brown
M270-0905	Black
M270-0941	Light Umber
M270-0943	Burnt Ochre
M270-0945	Brown Sienna
M270-0946	Dark Brown
M270-0947	Dark Umber
M270-0948	Sepia
M270-0997	Beige
M270-1034	Goldenrod (Oak)
M270-4030	Raspberry (Mahogany)

Shading Pencils

Employed for antique distress



markings and to simulate grain effects on spot repair work. Paper wrapped with string pull out making sharpening unnecessary. A protective coating should be sprayed over the area.

M271-0001 Black M271-0003 White M271-0005 Red Brown

BLEND-ITS

Blend-Its

A liquid filler and topcoat used to repair minor surface scratches, replace finish and to lock in other types of repair work. Adheres to most materials or finishes. Fast drying Blend-Its can be used on all finishes without fear of damaging



the finish. Each jar comes with a brush attached to the cap for quick and easy application. 1/2 oz. jars.

rnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65War		
M450-0001	Clear Gloss	
M450-0002	Clear Satin	
M450-0003	Clear Flat	
M450-0005	Water Clear Gloss	
M451-0004	Mindful Gray	
M451-0005	Battleship Gray	
M451-0006	Chimney	
M451-0007	Great Graphite	
M451-0008	Grizzly	
M451-0009	Intellectual	

Blend-Its - Con	<u>tinued</u>
M451-0010	January Garnet
M451-0011	Frosted Sage
M451-0012	NYPD
M451-0013	Sandstone Cliff
M451-0014	Taj Mahal
M451-0018	Cognac
M451-0019	White NEW
M451-0020	Grey COLOR
M451-0021	Blue
M451-0036	Repose Gray
M451-0047	Fashion Gray
M451-0049	North Sea
M451-0107	Baltic
M451-0124	Accessible Beige
M451-0135	Dovetail
M451-0136	Eggshell
M451-0140	Navel Blue
M451-0213	Lagoon
M451-0214	Surfside
M451-0224	Black
M451-0239	Bonsai
M451-0242	Burmese
M451-0248	Cottage
M451-0250	Rainfall
M451-0251	Warm White
M451-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M451-0268	Monument Gray
M451-0279	Basalt
M451-0292	Nightfall
M451-0301	Riverbed
M451-0302	Camel
M451-0312	Translucent Limestone
M451-0313	Translucent Phantom
M451-0315	Translucent Driftwood
M451-0342	English Green
M451-0343	Serenity
M451-0345	Picket Fence
M451-0365	Shortbread
M451-0366	Crimson
M451-0367	Urban Grey
M451-0368	Overcast
M451-0409	Brown Sugar
M451-0410	Heron
M451-4044	Cabernet

BURN-IN PRODUCTS

M451-4065

Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick

Kaffe

Quick Fill® is an innovative Burn-In Stick that makes filling defects quick and easy. Designed to fill nicks, dents, and scratches, it's the perfect filler for cabinetry, vinyl



wrapped products and photo processed laminates. Quick Fill® is applied using a simple heat source and leveled without the use of burn-in knives or sandpaper. Custom color matching available.





BURN-IN PRODUCTS

Quick Fill® Burn In Stick - Continued

· Low sheen, quick and simple application

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M320-1200 12 Assortment #1¹ M320-1201 12 Assortment #2² M320-1202 12 Assortment #3³

M320-3600 36 Assortment #4 (Includes 1st 36 colors)

M320-0001 Light Red Mahogany ¹
M320-0002 Deep Mahogany ¹
M320-0003 True Brown ¹
M320-0004 Extra Dark Walnut ¹

M320-0005 Cherry ¹

M320-0006 Red Brown Mahogany ¹ Light Golden Oak ¹

M320-0008 Nutmeg ¹

M320-0009 Heartwood Cherry ¹ Cinnamon Sugar ¹

M320-0011 Black ¹ M320-0012 White ¹

M320-0013 Deep Brown Cherry ² **M320-0014** Dark Red Mahogany ² **M320-0015** Perfect Brown ²

M320-0016 Light Brown Mahogany ² Interior Maple Laminate ²

M320-0018 Autumn Blush ²
M320-0019 Honey Spice ²
M320-0020 Statesman Oak ²
M320-0021 Rock Maple ²
W320-0022 Van Dyke Brown ²
M320-0023 Antique White ²

M320-0024 Driftwood ²
M320-0025 Clear ³
M320-0026 Natural Oak ³
Natural Maple ³

M320-0029 Transparent Red Brown ³
M320-0030 Transparent Orange Brown ³
M320-0031 Transparent Yellow Brown ³
Transparent Green Brown ³

Natural Cherry 3

M320-0033 Transparent Deep Red Brown ³
M320-0034 Natural Walnut ³
M320-0035 Natural Mahogany ³
Transparent True Brown ³

M320-0037 MLPIN/Maple Linen M320-2000 Stone M320-5000 Silk AW

M320-0028

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Edging/Low Heat Stick

Replaces color on wornthrough edges, legs, and tops with a few strokes. Can be melted with burn-in knife to



fill shallow defects. Topcoat with any finish. Size 3" x 5/8" x 5/8". Custom color matching available.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Edging / Low Heat Stick- Continued

M210-1210 12 Assortment ¹, ∞

M210-0202 White ¹

M210-0209 Extra Dark Walnut ¹ **M210-0218** Light Red Mahogany ^{1, ∞}

M210-0224 Black ¹

M210-0227 Dark Red Mahogany 1

 M210-0249
 Perfect Brown

 M210-0303
 Beige $^{1, \infty}$

 M210-0329
 Fiesta $^{1, \infty}$

M210-0357 Medium Brown ^{1, ∞} **M210-0358** Dark Walnut

M210-0385 Cordovan Mahogany 1, w

M210-0408 Cherry ^{1, ∞} Nutmeg ^{1, ∞}

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick

Produce the burn-in repairs you have always wanted using the E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks.



Excellent melt and flow characteristics

• Exceptional clarity of transparents

• Resists swelling and shrinking from topcoats

• Clean, consistent colors, level easily with no cup-out *Custom color matching available*.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

7" LENGTH	
M315-0001	Water
M315-0007	Mediur

M315-0008

Water Clear Transparent 1,3,4 Medium Transparent Amber 1,3 Dark Transparent Amber 1,3

M315-0009 Light Transparent Amber 1,3

M315-0079 Medium Tan ^{1,3}

M315-0100Natural Transparent 1,3 $^{\infty}$ M315-0105Red Mahogany 1,3,4,5 M315-0115Deep Mahogany 1,3

M315-0141 Transparent Honey 1,3,4

M315-0202 White 1,3,4

M315-0205 Medium Walnut ^{2,3,5}
M315-0206 Light Walnut ^{1,3,5}

M315-0207 Medium Brown Walnut ^{2,3}
M315-0209 Extra Dark Walnut ^{1,3,5}

M315-0222 Blonde ^{2,3} M315-0224 Black ^{1,3,4}

M315-0227 Dark Red Mahogany 1,3

M315-0240 Colonial Maple ^{2,3,5}
M315-0256 Dark Maple ^{2,3}

M315-0285 Biscayne Red 1,3 s New Fontana 2,3

M315-0331 Pickle Frost 1,3 M315-0337 Golden Oak 1,3,4 ∞ M315-0338 Nutmeg Tan 1,3 ∞

M315-0339 Light Almond ^{2,3}

M315-0340 Off White / Seafoam ^{2,3,4}
M315-0343 Dark Blue Grey ^{2,3}
M315-0344 Honey Oak ^{2,3} [∞]



BURN-IN PRODUCTS

	RODGOIG
EZ Flow Burn i	n Sticks - Continued
M315-0359	Walnut 1,3,5
M315-0366	Carmel Umber 2,3,4 ∞
M315-0367	Dark Transparent Walnut 2,3,5
M315-0368	Dark Burnt Umber 2,3
M315-0372	Light Brown Fruitwood 2,3 x
M315-0390	Dark Cherry 1,3
M315-0401	Almond 1,3
M315-0402	Champagne ^{2,3}
M315-0408	Cherry ^{2,3,4}
M315-1506	White Provincial ^{2,3}
M315-1516	Pine 1,3
M315-7020	Dark Oak 1,3,4
M315-8359	Brown Cherry 1,3
M315-8374	Medium Brown Maple 2,3,5 ∞
M315-L404	Light Fruitwood 1,3 x
<u>Metallics</u>	
M315-4000	Silver
M315-4001	Rich Gold
M315-4002	Rich Pale Gold ∞
∞Discontinued - Ava	nilable while supplies last

PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick

The PlaneStick® Burn-In stick offers a number of advantages including:

• "Flat" sheen, no gloss up when top coated



Length is 3-1/2". Custom color matching available.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M350-3600 M350-0001 M350-0004 M350-0005 M350-0006 M350-0115 M350-0202 M350-0205 M350-0206 M350-0208 M350-0208 M350-0222 M350-0222 M350-0224 M350-0227 M350-0227 M350-0227 M350-0227 M350-0227 M350-0234 M350-0240 M350-0240	36 Standard Assortment ¹ Truffle Light Oak ¹ 367 Sharkfin 346 Silverado Deep Mahogany ¹ American Walnut ¹ White ¹ Medium Walnut ¹ Light Walnut ¹ Reddish Maple ¹ Extra Dark Walnut ¹ Blonde ¹ Black ¹ Sheraton Mahogany ¹ Dark Red Mahogany ¹ Brown Mahogany ¹ Medium Dark Walnut ¹ Colonial Maple ¹ Orange Mahogany ¹ Seafoam ¹
M350-0275 M350-0285	Seafoam ¹ Red Biscayne ¹
M350-0300 M350-0303 M350-0305	Neutral ¹ Beigetone ¹ Natural White Oak ¹

PlaneStick® Burn in Sticks - Continued	PlaneStick [®]	Burn	in Sticks	- Continued
--	-------------------------	------	-----------	-------------

T TOTAL DO	in in sticits continued
M350-0306	Natural Red Oak ¹
M350-0314	American Green ¹
M350-0401	Almond ¹
M350-0402	Champagne ¹
M350-0406	Salem Maple ¹
M350-0408	Cherry ¹
M350-0412	Antique White 1
M350-0415	Light Golden Oak ¹
M350-0504	Winterset Pine ¹
M350-0505	Pine Ranch ¹
M350-1506	Provincial White ¹
M350-1516	Pine ¹
M350-1521	Antique Oak ¹
M350-2000	Stone
M350-2052	Medium Oak ¹
M350-2055	Antique Light Red 4469 ∞
M350-2056	Khaki 4469
M350-2057	Putty 4469
M350-2058	Antique Light Blue 4469
M350-2059	Antique Light Green 4469
M350-2061	Country French Parisian Blue
M350-2062	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M350-5000	Silk AW
M350-7021	Extra Dark Oak ¹
∞Discontinued - Avo	ailable while supplies last

PUTTY & FILLERS

Burn-In Balm™ Paste

Prevents unwanted spread of excess E-Z Flow Burn-In Stick or Plane Stick Burn-In Sticks from adhering to the surrounding area as they are removed. Speeds production and minimizes sanding.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M401-1203 4 oz. M401-1206 Quart ∞

 $^{\circ}$ Discontinued - Available while supplies last

E-Z Seal Pen

Prevents glossy look of burnins under low sheen topcoats. Good solvent hold out. Fast drying and easy to use.



M295-0001

M264-1004 Replacement Nibs

Burn-In Sealer

A clear protective coating sprayed over a "Burn-In Stick" repair to eliminate "bright spots" (halo). When a gloss, satin or flat finish is applied over Burn-In Sealer, the repaired area will blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish without glossing up.



Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0467



PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks

Semi-hard putty sticks used to fill in nicks and scratches or open corner joints. Can be protected



with Tone Finish aerosols or other coatings. No heat or special tools required, simply rub in and wipe off. *Custom color matching available*.

Custom color matching available.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

M230-1200	12 Pack Assortment ¹
M230-1210	12 Pack Maple/Walnut Assortment ²
M230-1220	12 Pack Light Assortment ⁶
M230-1230	12 Pack Light Gray Assortment 9
M230-1240	12 Pack Mediun/Dark Gray Assortment 10
M230-1250	12 Pack Standard Assortment ³
M230-2400	24 Pack Furniture Store Assortment ⁴
M230-2401	24 Pack Flooring Assortment 11
M230-4720	72 Pack Assortment 7
M230-7201	72 Pack Assortment 2 8
M230-7202	72 Pack Assortment 3 ⁵
M230-0001	SM Saddle ⁸
M230-0002	SM Stone
M230-0003	SM Shale S5
M230-0004	Cranberry
M230-0005	367 Sharkfin ¹⁰
M230-0006	346 Silverado ¹⁰
M230-0007	Morel
M230-0008	Thatch
M230-0010	Seal
M230-0012	Storm
M230-0016	SM Marshmallow Cream
M230-0017	SM Slate/Morel 10
M230-0018	Shark
M230-0026	Snowdrift #PT200
M230-0027	Nebulous Gray #PT220 K3 ¹⁰
M230-0028	Mission Wall #PT250
M230-0029	Grey Maple/Adriatic Mist 9
M230-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN236/Bison
M230-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN235
M230-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN273
M230-0033	Grey Wolf #SN247 10
M230-0034	Espresso #SN238
M230-0035	Gun Metal Grey #PT215 10
M230-0036	Repose Grey/Morning Light 9
M230-0037	Dove/Dover White SWP/Washed White 8
M230-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M230-0047	Fashion Gray 9
M230-0048	Atlantis Blue
M230-0049	North Sea
M230-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN210
M230-0051	English Leather #SN212
M230-0052	Midnight Mystique #SN280

Fil-Stik® Putty	Sticks - Continued
M230-0054	Crimson Rose #SN292
M230-0055	Crystal Fog 9
	,
M230-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN295
M230-0057	Platinum Grey #PT255 10
M230-0058	Driftwood #SN272
M230-0059	Wedgestone #PT290
M230-0061	River Rock #PT225
M230-0062	Vanilla Soufflé #PT230
M230-0064	Hearty Rye #SN200 ∞
M230-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN230
M230-0066	Blue Ridge #SN290 10
M230-0067	Aged Bronze #SN202
M230-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN255
M230-0069	Misty Bayou #PT210 H8
M230-0070	Eiffel Tower #PT235
M230-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN240
M230-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN260 ∞
M230-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN286
M230-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN271
M230-0080	Argent Oak
M230-0081	Silver Elm
M230-0081	Silver Walnut
M230-0082	Sand
M230-0085	Cloud
M230-0087	_
M230-0087	Dover Forest Floor
M230-0086	White/Picket Fence
M230-0095	
M230-0095	Egret/Khaki
M230-0098	Fossil/Moonstone Natural ^{3,4,8}
M230-0100	Natural Amber 6,8
M230-0101	Natural Tone 1,3,4,6,8
M230-0103	Flagstone ¹⁰
M230-0104	Clay 9
M230-0106	Bark ¹¹
M230-0107	Baltic 9730500D78C
M230-0108	Cannon Grey 9730500D810
M230-0110	Moonshine/Mist 9
M230-0111	Linen
M230-0113	Pebble Grey 9
M230-0114	Pebble Grey Glaze 9
M230-0115	Deep Mahogany 3,4,8
M230-0120	Ash MC/Stratus
M230-0121	Espresso
M230-0122	Modern Gray 9
M230-0124	Accessible Beige
M230-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M230-0127	Blueberry
M230-0128	Platinum ⁹
M230-0129	Polar
M230-0130	Soft White
M230-0131	Arctic ⁸
M230-0132	Burnished Walnut

Burgundy Trace #SN274

M230-0053



		Eil Chile Buth	Sticks Continued
PUTTY & I	FILLERS		/ Sticks - Continued
Fil-Stik® Putty	Sticks - Continued	M230-0209	Extra Dark Walnut 2,3,4,8
M230-0133	Gloss Steel	M230-0210	London Skyline #PT275
M230-0135	Dovetail/Cashmere 10	M230-0211	Storm Cloud #SN249
M230-0136	Eggshell/Divine White SWP/Soji	M230-0212	Molasses
M230-0140	Navel Blue 8	M230-0213	Lagoon
M230-0142	Russian Sage	M230-0214	Surfside
M230-0144	Shaker Grey	M230-0215	Slate
M230-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak ∞	M230-0216	Pure White SWP
M230-0148	Dovetail Gray	M230-0217	Dove Tail SWP
M230-0149	Sable	M230-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany/Cranberry 3,4,8
M230-0150	Coffee	M230-0219	Oyster SWP
M230-0151	WW Espresso	M230-0220	Graphite SWP
M230-0151	Silas/Driftwood SWP/Ash	M230-0222	Blonde 6,8
M230-0153	Tundra ∞	M230-0223	Pecan SWP
M230-0153	C12 Petal ∞	M230-0224	Black/Java/Black SWP K8/Venetian Wenge 1,3,4,8,11
M230-0154	Flame Oak	M230-0225	Rock Maple ^{2,8}
		M230-0226	Aged River Rock
M230-0165	Graphite/Greyloft	M230-0227	Dk. Red Mahogany H3 8
M230-0169	Red Cherry/Cayenne SWP 7	M230-0228	Aged Concrete
M230-0170	Cocoa	M230-0229	Brown Mahogany/Toffee 1,8
M230-0171	Dark Elm	M230-0230	Aged Papyrus
M230-0172	Grey Echo/Grigio	M230-0231	Extra White SWP
M230-0173	Natural Elm/Natural	M230-0233	Wheat 6,8
M230-0174	Morning Fog/Linen	M230-0234	Med. Dark Walnut ^{2,8,11}
M230-0175	Sea Gull	M230-0236	Brown Maple/Cappucino 2,8,11
M230-0176	Carbon	M230-0237	Med. Rock Maple 2,3,4,8
M230-0177	Spice	M230-0239	Bonsai
M230-0178	Heatherstone ¹¹	M230-0240	Colonial Maple/Toffee 2,8,11
M230-0179	River Rock	M230-0242	Burmese
M230-0180	Medium Cherry	M230-0243	Smokey Blue SWP
M230-0181	Mindful Gray	M230-0244	Linen SWP
M230-0182	WW Cashmere	M230-0245	Light Mocha SWP
M230-0183	Harbor	M230-0246	Sandstone SWP
M230-0184	Chocolate 11	M230-0248	Cottage
M230-0185	Black Forest/Natural Walnut SWP/Amber Walnut SWP 11	M230-0250	Rainfall
M230-0186	Nautical Blue #PT205	M230-0251	Warm White
M230-0187	SM Frost	M230-0252	Merlot SWP ∞
M230-0188	Havana	M230-0253	Russet SWP
M230-0189	Sahara ∞	M230-0254	Coffee SWP
M230-0190	Coffee Maple ®	M230-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA/ Maple Portobello
M230-0191	Autumn	M230-0256	Brandy SWP ∞
M230-0192	Dorian Gray	M230-0257	Tawny SWP
M230-0193	Espresso	M230-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA
M230-0194	Harvest Const Wash	M230-0260	Translucent Powder Grey
M230-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash	M230-0261	Translucent Limestone ®
M230-0197	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon	M230-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M230-0198	Soft Cream	M230-0263	Cattáil ∞
M230-0199	White II	M230-0266	Palomino ∞
M230-0200	Buckskin ¹¹	M230-0267	Cherry Autumn
M230-0201	Bordeaux	M230-0268	Light Greige SWP
M230-0202	White S8 1,3,4,6,8,11	M230-0269	Dusk Cherry SWP
M230-0203	Cadet	M230-0271	Hazelnut SWP Natural Cherry SWP
M230-0204	Harbor WW	M230-0273	Gauntlet Gray SWP
M230-0205	Billowy Breeze SWP	M230-0275	Seafoam/Créme 8
M230-0206	Light Walnut ^{2,3,4,8,11}	M230-0276	Naval SWP
M230-0207	Med. Brown Walnut ^{2,3,4,8,11}	M230-0277	Gray Paper SWP
		M230-0278	Dark Greige SWP





PUTTY & F	FILLERS	Fil-Stik® Putty	Sticks - Continued
	Sticks - Continued	M230-0360	Honey Maple ^{2,8,11}
M230-0279	Basalt	M230-0361	Summer Wheat
M230-0281	Kodiak	M230-0362	Polar WW
M230-0282	Grizzly	M230-0363	Sage
M230-0283	Jasper SWP	M230-0364	AWC Black
M230-0284	Heron Plume SWP	M230-0366	Crimson 9730500G31
M230-0285	Cedar SWP	M230-0367	Urban Grey 9730500H34
M230-0286	Maple Rye	M230-0368	Overcast 9730500H36
M230-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)	M230-0370	Latte
M230-0287	Boulder	M230-0371	Bone Cherry SM
M230-0289	Urbane Bronze SWP/Maple Slate	M230-0372	Fog Cherry SM
M230-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN229	M230-0373	Toast Cherry SM
M230-0290 M230-0291	Highland White #PT265/ Pure White	M230-0374	Vanilla
		M230-0375	Oak Moss
M230-0292	Nightfall	M230-0376 M230-0377	Secret Garden Hinting Blue
M230-0293	Pearl ∞	M230-0377 M230-0378	Faded Flax Flower
M230-0294	White III	M230-0376	Blue Navy
M230-0295	Fog II	M230-0380	Admiral's Jacket
M230-0296	Oyster	M230-0382	Alabaster II
M230-0297	Stone II	M230-0383	Accessible Beige SWP
M230-0298	Linen II	M230-0384	Evergreen Fog SWP
M230-0299	Simpli Gray SWP	M230-0386	Iron Ore SWP
M230-0300	Fontana-New/Natural Alder SWP/Harvest 4,8	M230-0392	Pampas HI SWP
M230-0301	Riverbed	M230-0393	Pampas RO SWP
M230-0302	Camel/ Cassini Beach	M230-0394	Pampas RU SWP
M230-0303	Beige Tone 6,8	M230-0395	Pampas MA SWP
M230-0306	Weathered Bourbon	M230-0396	Pampas CH SWP
M230-0307	Heartwood Cherry 1,8,11	M230-0397	Pampas QS SWP
M230-0308	Cashew MA HI CH SWP	M230-0401	Almond/Interior Putty 4,6,8
M230-0311	Cannon Grey Maple	M230-0402	Champagne ^{6,8}
M230-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood	M230-0408	Cherry/Nutmeg 1,4,8,11
M230-0317	Repose Gray	M230-0409	Brown Sugar 9730500H00
M230-0318	Dark Night SWP	M230-0410	Heron 9730500G75
M230-0319	Downing Slate SWP	M230-0411	Nutmeg ^{3,4,8}
M230-0322	Westchester Gray SWP	M230-0412	Antique White 6,8
M230-0323	White Dove SWP	M230-0413 M230-0414	Cherry Amber Harbor II
M230-0324	Moss Green SWP	M230-0414 M230-0415	Lt. Golden Oak ⁸
M230-0325	Currant ∞	M230-0415 M230-0416	Olive
M230-0326	Bottle Green	M230-0417	Sage II
M230-0327	Moon Bay	M230-0417	Mist Blue
M230-0328	Wild Honey ∞	M230-0426	Sailcloth
M230-0329	Fiesta 8	M230-0427	Indigo
M230-0330	Sand Stone 8	M230-0428	Spruce
M230-0331	Pickle Frost 4,6,8	M230-0429	Cotta SWP
M230-0333	Heritage Oak 3,4,8	M230-0430	Rowhouse Tan SWP
M230-0334	Off White 6,8	M230-0431	Wheat Penny SWP
M230-0336	Creek Stone SM	M230-0503	Driftwood 8
M230-0337	Pebble Gray SM	M230-0504	Winter Pine 4,8,11
M230-0338	Extra White	M230-1500	Aegean Mist
M230-0339	Simply White	M230-1502	Eggnog
M230-0340	Mineral Gray SM	M230-1503	English Ivy (Grn)
M230-0341	Wings SM	M230-1504	Ivory Creme
M230-0342	English Green 9730500G16	M230-1505	Moss Green
M230-0343	Serenity 9730500G18	M230-1506	Provincial White A7 4,8
M230-0344	Harbor 9730500G14	M230-1507	Mushroom-Maple
M230-0345	Picket Fence	M230-1508	Pearl/Gunsmoke SWP
M230-0356 M230-0358	Monument Gray Dark Walnut ^{1,2,4,8}	M230-1509	Royal Blue/Hale Navy SWP
WF20-0330	Daik Walliut 1977		•



PUTTY & I	FILLERS	Fil-Stik® Putty	y Sticks - Continued
	Sticks - Continued	M230-4051	Chocolate Cherry/Cognac Maple 9730500CZC ⁷
M230-1516	Pine/Butterscotch 1,4,8	M230-4052	Mirage S2 7
M230-1512	Statesman Oak ^{1,8}	M230-4053	Oak Medium 12564910/1087469 CO66 7
M230-1530	Peppercorn 8 / Thunder SWP	M230-4054	Oak/Hickory Cider 12564936/6050215 ⁷
M230-2000	Stone 8	M230-4055	Saddle/Cider Cherry 12564761 7
M230-2001	Ash 8	M230-4056	Maple Natural 1586064 ⁷
M230-2001	Medium Oak/Toffee 1,4,8,11	M230-4057	Light Fawn 7
M230-4000	Toasted Cinnamon 9730500TCM 7	M230-4058	Eventide ⁷
M230-4001	Pepper 9730500PP 7	M230-4059	Chestnut 9730500CNM ⁷
M230-4002	Maize Oak 9730500MEO 7	M230-4060	Amaretto 15663198/Honey ⁷
M230-4003	Paprika 9730500PKM/Truffle SWP 7	M230-4061	Dawn 114029 ⁷
M230-4004	Butternut 9730500BNM 7	M230-4062	Mocha ^{5,7}
M230-4005	Ginger 9730500GM ⁷	M230-4063	Autumn Blush 9730500AB ⁷
M230-4006	Bronze/Oak ⁷	M230-4064	Praline 9730500PRL/Caramel/Harvest ⁷
M230-4007	Chestnut ⁷	M230-4065	Black Glaze/Kaffe 9730500EG 7
M230-4008	Nutmeg/Cherry 5,7	M230-4067	Sedona Maple 12564886/6223663 ⁷
M230-4009	Natural Hickory ^{7,11}	M230-4068	Sable Maple 12564860/7538291 7
M230-4010	Natural Oak/Oak ⁷	M230-4069	Maple Caramel/Toffee 3323441 7
M230-4011	Paprika ⁷	M230-4070	Peppercorn 9730500PPC/SM Hazelnut/
M230-4012	Fawn Glaze 9730500FZM ⁷	11220 1071	Tawny Walnut SWP 7
M230-4013	Mocha Glaze 9730500MMZ/Nutmeg/Alder SWP 7	M230-4071	Kona 12564829/11924370/Mocha S1 ^{7,8}
M230-4014	Nutmeg ⁷	M230-4072 M230-6869	Country French Parisian Green Natural IV ⁸
M230-4015	Natural Cherry ⁷	M230-8869 M230-8107	White 9730500PWH
M230-4016	Honey Spice 9730500HS ⁷	M230-8107 M230-8135	Bay/Cherry 8
M230-4017	Cider 7,11	M230-8133	Interior Maple/Natural Hickory SWP 8
M230-4018	Chili Pepper ⁷	M230-8600	Cream UC
M230-4019	Harvest 7,11	M230-8601	Satin White UC
M230-4020	Parchment 9730500A23 7,11	M230-8623	Biscotti W/Coconut 9730500FGM ∞
M230-4021	Caramel 9730500CRM 7	M230-8728	Birch UC
M230-4022	Chickory #9730500CG/Siena 7	M230-9831	Bamboo ⁸
M230-4023	Cinnamon 9730500CNAC 7	M230-9833	Dk. Golden Oak 8,11
M230-4024	Amber ⁷	M230-9834	Gunstock Walnut/Chestnut M01 8,11
M230-4025	Slate 9730500SLT ⁷	M230-9835	Heritage Cherry/Chestnut 8
M230-4026	Fawn 9730500FN ⁷	M230-9837	Medium Hickory/SM Rye 8,11
M230-4027	BCJC-1/Cinnamon Sugar ⁷	M230-9838	Old World Mahogany J5 4,8
M230-4028	Cognac Hickory 9730500COH 7,8	M230-9839	Rustic Cherry 4,8
M230-4029	Slate Grey ^{7,8}	M230-9840	Candlelight Cherry 8
M230-4030	Gardenia 31-1000-506 ⁷	M230-9841	Honey Walnut 8
M230-4031	Ebony Mist 12564787/4872669 ⁷	M230-9842	Light Fruitwood #2 8
M230-4032	Cordovan/Paprika 7	M230-9843 M230-9846	Medium Fruitwood K10 ⁸ Clear Maple ⁸
M230-4033	English Saddle 12564878/8906349 7	M230-9847	Red Brown Mahogany 1,8
M230-4034	Cafe 7	M230-9847 M230-9848	Lt. Brown Mahogany/Cayenne 8
M230-4035	Praline ⁷	M230-9849	SM Driftwood
M230-4036	Natural Maple 7,8	M230-9850	SM Graphite
M230-4037	Cherry Cider 12564761/4099446 ⁷	M230-10273	Cashmere
M230-4038	Oak/Hickory Lt. Natural 1088459/12564944 7	M230-10409	Canvas W/Cocoa 9730500VG
M230-4039 M230-4040	Artisan Bronze 12564894/4872701 ⁷ Oasis O.A. ⁷	M230-10442	Cream 9730500C S
M230-4040 M230-4041	Burgundy ⁷	M230-10571	Gloss White UC
M230-4041 M230-4042	Sunset 9730500SU ⁷	M230-10640	Maple Chocolate UC
M230-4042 M230-4043	Hickory Nat. Dark 12564928/4231452 ⁷	M230-10642	Rustic Cherry UC
M230-4044	Cabernet 9730500CBN/Chestnut SWP 7	M230-10673	Biscotti W/Cocoa 9730500IGM ∞
M230-4045	Royal 7	M230-10867	Canvas 9730500CVM
M230-4046	Natural 9730500NA ⁷	M230-10869	Dove White 9730500DWM
M230-4047	Ginger Glaze 9730500GM ⁷	M230-10874	Beech White UC/Ivory
M230-4048	Sunrise/Sienna SWP ⁷	M230-10887	Stone UC
M230-4049	Toffee 9730500TF 7	M230-10940	Espresso
M230-4050	Maple Paprika 2564852/4775557 7	M230-10941	Navy
	•	M230-10945	Torino Sable Walnut UC





PUTTY & I	FILLERS	Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued	
Fil-Stik® Putty	Sticks - Continued	M231-5025	Silk Background ⁵
M230-11020	Old World Eggshell UC	M231-6355	Charter Oak/Oregano/Nutmeg Maple SWP 5
M230-11030	Willow 9730500WLOM	M231-6680	Wheat II 5
M230-11047	Ice UC	M231-6870	Meadow Oak/Natural/Rattan ⁵
M230-11290	Mushroom 9730500A11	M231-7635	Mist/Tuscan Moon 5
M230-11291	Willow W/Cocoa 9730500A19 ∞	M231-7894	Natural Oak 5
M230-11292	Dove White W/Cocoa 9730500A15	M231-7898	Natural Maple II/Amber ⁵
M230-11458	Truffle UC/Creekside/Flagstone SWP/Mid Greige	M231-8040	Maple Frost ⁵
M230-11654	Greyloft W/Sable 9730500B66M/Sterling	M231-8087	Stone ⁵
M230-11657	Midnight W/Onyx 9730500B70M	M231-8096	Autumn Blush 5
M230-11702	Mink & Kona UC	M231-8126	Oak Frost II/Champagne 5
M230-11707	Storm Gray on Red Birch UC/	M231-8154	Oatmeal Maple ⁵
	Corsican Weave & Pietra 10	M231-8226	Black #2/Shadow Black 5
M230-11708	Storm Gray On Alder UC 10	M231-8326	Charcoal Grey 5
M230-11709	Storm Gray On Bamboo UC	M231-8412	Cognac Cherry 5
M230-11768	Pebble Grey 9730500B83M 8	M231-8413	Butterscotch Cherry 5
M230-11772	Husk 9730500B820	M231-8413	White Arctic 901347 5
M230-11854	Melted Brie UC		Sandlewood 5
M230-11858	Rag and Bone UC 9	M231-8652	
M230-11860	Lunar Gray UC ⁹	M231-8724	Charcoal/Milano Grey 5
M230-11902	Hazel 9730500C16C	M231-8981	Soumi 5
M230-11903	Chai 9730500C29M	M231-9005	Champagne II 5
M230-12180	CC Cardinal ∞	M231-9007	Cider/Cappucino/Chestnut 5
M230-12184	CC White	M231-9114	Earthtone/Capri 5
M230-12185	CC Icing	M231-9196	Olympia/Natural/Hazelnut Maple SWP/
M230-12186	CC Cream	11224 0402	Amber Hickory SWP ⁵
M230-12269	Maple Java	M231-9483	Terrace Place - Antique White 5
M230-12270	Bright White	M231-9830	Autumn Maple 5
M230-12273	Alabaster	M231-9832	Deep Cherry/Burgundy 5
M230-12346	Honey Maple Espresso	M231-9836	Hunter Green ⁵
M230-12413	Lenox Canvas ®	M231-9844	Bone White 5
M230-12424	Taylor Creme	M231-9850	Antique Light Red/Holly Berry 5
M230-12432 M230-12433	Pearl Maple H9 Shaker White	M231-9851	Khaki ⁵
M230-12466	Lenox Mocha ®	M231-9852	Putty 5
M230-12488		M231-9853	Antique Light Green 5
	Mineral Gray	M231-9854 M231-9855	Antique Light Green 5
M230-12504	Brooklyn Modern Gray		Country French Red ⁵
M230-12505	Brooklyn Bright White	M231-9856 M231-9858	Country French Parisian Blue/Oyster 5 Sandstone 5
M230-13316	Deep Onyx Mythic Blue		Amalfi Milano ⁵
M230-13317 M230-D404	Dark Fruitwood 8	M231-9860 M231-9862	Champagne 5
M230-L404	Light Fruitwood 4,8	M231-9862 M231-9864	. •
M231-0221	Honey 5	M231-9864 M231-9923	Merlot/Cherry/Chestnut ⁵ #1101 Amber White ⁵
M231-0314	American Green 5	M231-9923 M231-10066	Tobacco
M231-0321	Cherry Paprika 5		SYY Green 5
M231-0390	Dark Cherry/Sorrento 1,5	M231-10103	
M231-0403	Whitewash 5	M231-10104	SYY Red 5
M231-0406	Salem Maple ^{2,5}	M231-10164	American Hewn-White 5
M231-0426	Medium Oak II ⁵	M231-10165	American Hewn-Red/Brittany 5
M231-0428	Natural Maple ⁵	M231-10166	American Hewn-Green 5
M231-1476	Gray ⁵	M231-10167	SY Casual Blue 5
M231-1478	Van Dyke Brown ^{2,5}	M231-10168	Blue 5
M231-2294	Maple/Caramel/Toffee 5	M231-10169	Cayman Blue 5
M231-4416	Frost ⁵	M231-10170	Pearl/Oak 5
M231-4627	Spice 5	M231-10171	Saffron Yellow
M231-5019	Yellow 1468 ⁵	M231-10172	Savannah Green 5
M231-5020	Sage 1101 ⁵	M231-10173	Tuscany 5
M231-5021	Green 1468 ⁵	M232-8041	White/Bellissima White, Dove & White
M231-5022	Winter Haven 2679 ⁵	M232-10923	Maple Spice



PUTTY & FILLERS

Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

Mushroom W/Cocoa Glaze M232-11288

M232-11289 Biscotti W/Cocoa

M232-11295 Vintage Canvas W/Cocoa

3 in 1 Repair Stick

Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure it's level.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M319-3000B	Black	M319-3001B	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak	M319-3003B	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry	M319-3005B	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect Brown	M319-3007B	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey	M319-3009B	Red Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel	M319-3011B	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White	M319-3013B	Brown

M319-3014B White Stain

Hard Fill

Hard Fill is made from a blend of hard waxes and is used to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic. Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers, any wood surface.

- · Easy to learn and use
- · Excellent for dents
- · Little to no sanding
- · Good for all sheens



- Builds finish quickly
- Safe for any finish
- Works for any sheen

△WARNING: Cancer and	Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) belo
M310-1001	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #1 ¹
M310-1002	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #2 ²
M310-1003	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #3 ³
M310-1004	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #4 4
M310-1005	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #5 5
M310-1006	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #6 ⁶
M310-1007	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #7 ⁷
M310-3001	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 1,2,3 8
M310-3002	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 4,5,6 9
M310-7000	Hard Fill 70 Pack Assts 1-7 10
M310-0000	Natural 47601 ^{3,8,10}
M310-0001	Light Cherry 120 3,8,10
M310-0003	Dark Umber 112 ^{2,8,10}
M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114 3,8,10
M310-0005	Blue 909 ^{7,10}
M310-0006	Bright Orange 1028 7,10
M310-0007	Light Grey 7035 7,10
M310-0008	Medium Grey 7038 7,10
M310-0009	Dark Grey 7040 7,10
M310-0010	Blue/Grey 7031 7,10
M310-0011	Vanilla Bean 176 6,9,10
M310-0012	Cream 47301 ^{2,8,10}

Light Tan 49101 5,9,10

Hard Fill - Continued

M310-0017	⊓enna∞
M310-0030	New Fontana 48601 6,9,10
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303 ^{2,8,10}
M310-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M310-0060	Bright White Code 500
M310-0079	Medium Tan 106 7,10
M310-0086	Cloud/Sterling/Bluff

M310-0087 Dover

Juniper Berry/Niagra® M310-0089

White/Alabaster/Picket Fence M310-0090 M310-0092 Limestone/ Sharkey Gray[®] M310-0095 Egret/Khaki/Scone®

Rainwater M310-0097

M310-0098 Fossil/Moonstone Buck Board[∞] M310-0112 M310-0116 Charcoal[∞]

M310-0117 Ash∞

M310-0140 Whiskey Black®

Thatch M310-0144 M310-0145 Chocolate M310-0153 Tundra∞

M310-0156 American Walnut 49401 1,8,10

M310-0158 Cranberry-M310-0183 Harbor Chocolate GP∞ M310-0184 M310-0185 **Black Forest** M310-0188 Havana[~]

M310-0189 Sahara∞ M310-0190 Coffee Maple M310-0200 **Buckskin** M310-0201 **Bordeaux**

White 9010 1,8,10 M310-0202

M310-0205 Medium Walnut 50801 6,9,10

M310-0215 Slate

M310-0218 Light Red Mahogany 113 4,9,10

Blonde 141 6,9,10 M310-0222 M310-0224 Black 9005 1,8,10 Brown Mahogany 2,8,10 M310-0229

Colonial Maple 138 3,8,10 M310-0240

M310-0263 Cattail[«] M310-0266 Palomino[®]

M310-0267 Cherry Autumn^{7,10}

M310-0282 Grizzly∞ M310-0286 Maple Rye M310-0288 Boulder

M310-0330 Sand Stone 155 3,8,10 Pickle Frost 179 6,9,10 M310-0331 M310-0334 Off White 351 3,8,10 M310-0339 Light Almond 206 3,8,10 Off White Seafoam 178 5,9,10 M310-0340

Snow White 354 2,8,10 M310-0354 Honey Maple 158 1,8,10 M310-0360

M310-0363 Sage M310-0364

AWC Black Carmel Umber 119 6,9,10 M310-0366

American Brown Walnut 164 4,9,10 M310-0369

M310-0370 Latte

M310-0013





PUTTY & FILLERS

Hard Fill - Continued		
M310-0374	Vanilla	
M310-0401	Almond 2	

M310-0401 Almond 201 ^{4,9,10}
M310-0402 Champagne 203 ^{2,8,10}
M310-0408 Cherry 48201 ^{5,9,10}

M310-0415 Light Golden Oak 47801 ^{4,9,10}

M310-0425 Mist Blue

M310-0505 Pine Ranch 109 4,9,10
M310-0901 Clear 901 1,8,10
M310-0902 Natural Tone 902 2,8,10
ICY AVALANCHE

M310-1081 FOXHALL GREEN M310-1082 BOARDWALK M310-1083 SERIOUS GRAY

M310-1478 Van Dyke Brown 49701 ^{1,8,10} M310-1506 Provincial White 355 ^{7,10}

M310-1516 Pine 50501 ^{2,8,10}
M310-1521 Antique Oak 122 ^{2,8,10}

M310-2000 Stone ¹⁰
M310-2001 Seal
M310-2002 Maritime

M310-2052 Medium Oak 48801 3,8,10

M310-2063 Silk 357 6,9,10 Arctic White

M310-2102 Silk M310-2103 178 M310-2104 502

M310-2294 Maple Carmel Toffee 161 ^{4,9,10}

M310-4006 Salem Maple 143 ^{4,9,10}
M310-4012 Fawn Glaze 356 ^{1,8,10}
Caramel 126 ^{5,9,10}
M310-4035 Praline 103 ^{5,9,10}

M310-4038 Oak Hickory Light Natural 154 ^{1,8,10}

M310-4049 Toffee 162 3,8,10

M310-4054 Oak Hickory Cider 160 ^{4,9,10}

M310-4057 Light Fawn 159 ^{2,8,10} M310-4062 Mocha 121 ^{1,8,10} M310-4070 Peppercorn 163 ^{5,9,10} Kona 157 ^{1,8,10}

M310-5000 Silk AW
M310-5001 Maple Linen ⁵
M310-6869 Natural IV 156 ^{5,9,10}
M310-7635 Mist 9001 ^{6,9,10}

M310-8618 Arctic White 9016 5,9,10
M310-9055 Gardenia 9003 4,8,10
M310-9835 Heritage Cherry 166 6,9,10
M310-9837 Medium Hickory 111 3,8,10
M310-9844 Bone White 352 4,9,10
M310-9923 Amber White 353 5,9,10

M310-00116 Espresso M310-10941 Navy ⁷

M310-9995 Hard Fill Kit - See page 79

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Hard Fill Plus

Hard Fill Plus is harder and has a higher melting point than Hard Fill. Use Hard Fill Plus when additional durability is needed.

• Flooring, retail furniture, cabinets & millwork



 $\underline{\land} \text{WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.}$

M311-0017 Interior Maple Laminate 837 ^{2,10} ∞ Beige Tone 29705 ^{2,10} ∞ Pickle Frost 179 ^{1,10} ∞ Pickle Frost 179 ^{1,10} ∞ Off White Seaform 178 ^{2,10} ∞

M311-0340Off White Seafoam $178^{2,10} \, \odot$ M311-0366Carmel Umber $119^{2,10} \, \odot$ M311-0902Natural Tone $902^{2,10} \, \odot$ M311-4035Praline $103^{2,10} \, \odot$

M311-4054 Oak Hickory Cider 160 1,10 x

M311-4071 Kona 157 2,10 $_{\odot}$ Mist 9001 2,10 $_{\odot}$

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Hard Fill Leveling Tool & Scraper

The Hard Fill Leveling Tool has two components; the black Leveling Tool used to remove



excess wax and level Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and the Scraper has one edge designed for scraping and one edge designed to clean the teeth of the black leveling tool.

M999-9990 Hard Fill Leveling Tool

M999-9992 Hard Fill Replacement Scraper

Finish & Filler Scraper

The Finish & Filler Scraper is a metal tool with four cutting edges. This tool is designed to level the Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and to remove



finish imperfections such as runs, sags and dirt.

M999-9995 Finish & Filler Scraper

PermaFill™ Wood Touch-Up & Repair System

Provides durable wood or laminate repair for furniture, cabinets, flooring, trim molding, etc. Use to fill scratches, gouges or dents on stained or painted finishes.



Battery operated /portable

• 18 popular colors to assure the best match possible \(\text{\text{MMRNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.} \)

M319-0001 <u>Contents:</u>

PERMAFILL™ dispenser
4 PERMAFILL™ color cartridges
1 Brush Tip Marker - Perfect Brown
Leveling tool, finishing pad, cleaning card

Finishing cloth, 4 AA batteries, instruction sheet

PERMAFILL™ dispenser available separately (M319-0002)



PUTTY & FILLERS

PermaFill™ Cartridges

Patened technology makes changing between colors quick, clean and simple. Each cartridge contains enough material to complete up to 25 repairs. Blister packed, peggable package in 6 color families.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to	product(s)	Delow.	
44240	2204B	\//bi+a	/۱

White/Vanilla Bean/Eggshell M319-2301B M319-2302B Light Grey/Medium Grey/Dark Grey

M319-2303B Cranberry/Black/Walnut

M319-2304B Cherry/Red Mahogany/Brown Mahogany

Light Tan/Golden Oak/ Hickory M319-2305B M319-2306B Clear/Light Natural/Dark Natural

Available in a baggie packed 2 of same color.

M319-2000 White M319-2001 Vanilla Bean M319-2002 Eggshell

Cartridge Light Grey M319-2003

M319-2004 Dark Grey M319-2005 Medium Grev Cranberry M319-2006 M319-2007 Black M319-2008 Walnut M319-2009 Cherry

M319-2010 Red Mahogany Brown Mahogany M319-2011

M319-2012 Light Tan Golden Oak M319-2013 Hickory M319-2014 M319-2015 Light Natural

M319-2016 Clear

M319-2017 Dark Natural

Epoxy Putty Stick

Mohawk's Wood Epoxy Putty Stick enables you to restore, rebuild and repair all kinds of wood and other hard surfaces. 2 oz.



- Easy to use, 3 10 minute workable time and versatile
- Makes durable, permanent repairs
- Fast curing, hardens in 20 30 minutes
- No shrinkage molds to any shape
- May be sanded, drilled, stained or painted
- Adheres well to wood, metal, glass and ceramic

Worklife 8 1/2 to 10 Minutes - Hardening 30 Minutes

M743-1500 Beige¹ M743-1520 White1

Worklife 3-6 Minutes - Hardening 20 Minutes

M743-1510 Pine1

M743-1530 Oak/Light Walnut1

Epoxy Putty Stick - Continued

M743-1540	Mahogany ¹
M743-1550	Cherry ¹
M743-1560	Walnut ¹
M743-1570	Black ¹
M743-1575	Natural Oak ¹
M743-1580	Natural Maple ¹
M743-1585	Natural Cherry ¹
M743-1590	Raw Umber ¹
M743-1595	Natural Alder

M743-1300 13 Pack Assortment; One of Each Color

Wood Filler

Mohawk Wood Filler is a water-based premium grade, solvent free filler that sets firmly to all wood surfaces. Mohawk Wood Filler offers minimal shrinkage and will not crack or fall out. Wood Filler accepts most stains, tints or finishes and



all finishing operations; painting, staining, sanding, drilling, sawing and lacquers. Ideal for edge veneering and woodgrain filling.

- · Quick drying
- Sands easily
- Minimal shrinkage
- Easy clean-up
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Freeze / thaw stable

M741-0025 Alder / Cherry 16 OZ. M741-0035 Natural Maple 16 OZ.

Grain Filler & Solvent

For all types of open grain wood to fill and level the surface. Mohawk Grain Filler is a heavy paste high in solids for improved fill properties. Easy to apply and provides excellent



adhesion for finish coats. May be finished with lacquer, varnish, acrylic, or shellac finishes. Drying time is critical (see label). Adjust dry time by diluting with Mohawk Grain Filler Solvent.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M608-4206	M608-4207	Natural
M608-4216		Black
M608-4226		Medium Walnut
M608-4236		Mahogany
M608-1066		Grain Filler Solvent

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545





PUTTY & FILLERS

Bondo® Wood Filler & Red Cream Hardener

Bondo® Wood Filler can handle any wood repair ranging from the smallest to the largest of projects; filling in minor furniture damage or rebuilding a missing piece of wood.



When the filler and hardener are mixed, a reaction occurs which allows the filler to chemically bond to the repair surface and allows the product to cure quickly and adhere permanently. For more advanced repairs, the filler can be applied in layers to rebuild rotted or missing pieces of wood. Bondo® Wood Filler is water resistant and will not shrink. You can make professional, great looking repairs.

- Professional strength two-part wood filler designed for interior and exterior use
- Stainable and paintable
- · Non-shrinking and water resistant
- Easy to sand in 15 minutes
- Chemically bonds with surface for permanent solution &WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M743-5002 Bondo® Wood Filler qt.

Hardener - 1 oz.

M743-5003 Bondo® Red Cream Hardener - .75 oz.

M743-5004 Bondo® All Purpose White Cream

Hardener - 2.75 oz.

Water Base Paste Wood Filler

Mohawk Water Base Paste Wood Filler has been designed to allow the professional to create a smooth, closed grain surface on open grain wood and is excellent for filling end grain. Natural.



- · Applies & sands easily
- Levels smoothly
- Non-Flammable
- Water clean-up
- Low VOC (200 g/l)
- Dries quickly (2-4 hours)

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M607-0046 Quart

Wood Repair & Solvent

A high quality synthetic wood filler that is uniform and readily workable. Fills cracks, gouges, knotholes, nail holes, and other defects in wood.



Wood Repair is waterproof and may be used indoors or outdoors. Wood Repair can be used on furniture, paneling, plywood, woodwork and other applications

Wood Repair & Solvent - Continued

that require a filler. Can be stained.

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

PINT

M740-0225 Cherry/Dark Mahogany ~

M740-0275 Walnut ∞ M740-0295 Pine ∞

M740-2005 Pint - Wood Repair Solvent M740-2007 Gallon - Wood Repair Solvent

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

FAMOWOOD® Original Wood Filler

FAMOWOOD® Original Wood Filler has been the choice of professional woodworkers for over 70 years! It doesn't matter whether you are filling small or large defects, FAMOWOOD® can handle the job. It spreads smoothly into cracks and holes, takes stains and



paints evenly, and resists cracking. Perfect for any type of custom wood project.

<u>AWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M740-3000 Natural/Tupelo/White Pine

M740-3001 Maple M740-3002 Birch M740-3003 Alder

M740-3004 Red Oak/Cherry

M740-3005 Walnut M740-3006 Ash M740-3007 White

Patchal® Putty

Patchal® Putty is simply the best finish putty that you will ever use. Patchal® Putty is designed to be used on finished wood to fill nail holes,



miter joints and cabinet seams. This putty is great for picture frames, trim and molding. Wt. 4 oz. *Custom color matching available*.

- Fast and easy application, simple clean up
- · Can be top coated within minutes
- Superior color selection, color label on the lids
- Easy to open packaging keeps putty fresh \(\text{\text{MARNING:}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M734-2400	24 Pack Assortment ¹
M734-2402	24 Pack Trend Assortment ²
M734-2403	24 Pack Flooring Assortment 3 x
M881-5010	Patchal® Putty Kit Box w/Foam
M734-0001	Black 1,2,3
M734-0002	White 1,3
M734-0003	Beige Tone ¹
M734-0004	Lt. Red Mahogany 1
M734-0005	Cordovan 1,3



Pl	JT	ΤY	&	FIL	LE.	RS

Patchal® Putt	ty - Continued
M734-0007	Cherry 1,3
M734-0008	Warm Cherry 1
M734-0010	Cinnamon 1
M734-0011	Natural Cherry 1
M734-0013	Hickory 1
M734-0014	Mocha 1
M734-0015	Extra Dark Walnut
11704 0044	V D I D 1

1.2 M734-0016 Van Dyke Brown 1,3 M734-0017 Natural Oak 1 Natual Maple 1 M734-0018 M734-0020 Raw Sienna 1,3 Nutmeg 1,3 M734-0021

M734-0022

Honey Spice 1 Natural Maple Laminate 1,2 M734-0023

Fawn 1,3 M734-0024 M734-0025 Vanilla/Soji M734-0026 Snowdrift #FL000 Nebulous Gray #FL020 ² M734-0027 M734-0028 Mission Wall #FL050 M734-0029 Latte FPUTTYLATTE Whiskey Barrel #FL236 2,3 M734-0030 M734-0031 Autumn Harvest #FL235 2

M734-0032 Cappuccino Brown #FL273 Grey Wolf #FL247²,3 M734-0033 M734-0034 Espresso #FL238 ³ M734-0035 Gun Metal Grey #FL015²

M734-0036 White MC 5 M734-0037 Antique MC² Charcoal MC M734-0038 M734-0039 Espresso MC² Slate MC² M734-0040

River Rock FPUTTYRIVERROCK 1 M734-0042

M734-0050 Burnt Sienna #FL210 3 M734-0051 English Leather #FL212 2

Midnight Mystique #FL275/ Maple Portobello M734-0052

M734-0053 Burgundy Trace #FL274² Crimson Rose #FL292 ~ M734-0054 M734-0056 Sorrel Sky #FL295 M734-0057 Platinum Grey #FL055 ² M734-0058 Driftwood #FL272 ²

M734-0059 Wedgestone #FL090 ² M734-0061 River Rock #FL025²

M734-0062 Vanilla Soufflé #FL030 ²

M734-0064 Hearty Rye #FL200

Golden Nutmeg #FL250 1 M734-0065

Blue Ridge #FL280 M734-0066 M734-0067 Aged Bronze #FL202 2

M734-0068 Spruce Ridge #FL255 Misty Bayou #FL010 M734-0069 Eiffel Tower #FL035 2,3 M734-0070

Royal Sapphire #FL240 M734-0071 M734-0072 Classic Chestnut #FL265 3

M734-0073 Tawny Beechnut #FL286 3 M734-0074 Oiled Saddle #FL271 3

M734-0075 Divinity 2 Patchal® Putty - Continued

M734-0076 Stone Fireside 2,3 M734-0077 Flint 2,3 M734-0078 Suede ∞ M734-0081

M734-0183 Harbor/Ember 1 M734-0186 Nautical Blue #FL005 M734-0210 London Skyline #FL075 M734-0211 Storm Cloud #FL249 3

M734-0288 Boulder

Van Dyke Brown #FL229 3 M734-0290

M734-0291 Highland White #FL065/ Pure White

M734-0316 Reclaimed Driftwood

M734-0317 Repose Gray M734-0338 Extra White M734-0361 **Summer Wheat**

M734-0363 Sage M734-0364 **AWC Black** M734-0370 Latte M734-0374 Vanilla M734-0375 Oak Moss M734-0376 Secret Garden M734-0377 **Hinting Blue**

M734-0378 Faded Flax Flower

M734-0379 Blue Navy

M734-0380 Admiral's Jacket M734-0382 Alabaster II M734-0413 **Cherry Amber** M734-0425 Mist Blue

M734-0599 Innsbruck White 114110

M734-2001 Ash 1 M734-10941 Navv

Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Knot Filler Repair Kit

The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler is



suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces.

• Made of 99% Polyamide

• Fast, easy application, hardens within seconds

• UV resistant, non-toxic

• Does not sink or shrink

• Indoor / outdoor use

· Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger

• Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

M319-6000

M319-6020

Interchangeable Nozzle

Contents:

Knot Filler Gun 10 Pack Assortment Rods Knot Filler Cooling Block Operating Instructions Knot Filler Chisel Color Guides

10-Pack Assortment¹

Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

Sanding Pad



COLOR REPLACEMENT

PUTTY & FILLERS

Knot Filler Repair Kit - Continued

M319-6005 Clear¹ M319-6006 Black¹ M319-6007 Grev M319-6008 White M319-6010 Pine¹ M319-6009 Ash¹ M319-6012 Beech1 M319-6011 Oak1 M319-6013 Walnut¹ M319-6014 Mahogany¹ M319-6016 Pine Light¹ M319-6017 Cherry¹

Knot Filler tools available separately

M319-6003 Knot Filler Interchangeable Nozzle

Knot Filler Kit - Compact

The compact Knot Filler Kit is ideal for small shops, hobbyists and DIYers. You have all the necessary tools at hand to get started and make perfect Knot Filler repairs. Suitable for window and floor



installers, carpenters, maintenance people, etc.

M319-6031

Contents:

Knot Filler Gun
Knot Filler Cooling Bricks
Knot Filler Chisel
2 Compact Bags/
5.9" Mix Packs
Knot Filler Saver
Knot Filler Color Chart

Knot Filler Cooling Iron

For pressing liquid Knot Filler into the knot and for quick cooling. The metal is aluminum and the handle is made from plastic.



M319-6004

Knot Filler Chisel

For cutting off excess Knot Filler. Beech handle with a blade made from steel. A sharp tool with good grip. **M319-6002**



Knot Filler Saver

When you use Knot Filler it is sometimes necessary to change color, which means you need to empty the heating gun for Knot Filler. In order to minimize waste we have introduced the Knot Filler Saver that makes



it possible to build new Knot Filler sticks of excess Knot Filler that otherwise would go to waste. The Knot Filler Saver is a tool that allows you to make new sticks, which you can save for use later. Make sure to seal the new sticks tightly in a bag, so they are not exposed to air.

M319-6030

Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty

Extra fine textured, water-base wood putty for holes, corner chips, cracks, screw holes and other defects. Will accept stain or finish in a manner similar to natural wood surrounding the defect. No strong solvents.



Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty - Continued

Will not harm existing finish, can be sanded dry or wet.

Once dry, Fil-O-Wood[™] Wood Putty is shrink free, mar resistant, and has excellent adhesion. Recommended for both finishing and touch up repair systems where time is not of the essence or where hole is too large for filling with a Mohawk Burn-In Stick. Blendal[®] Powders can be intermixed with Fil-O-Wood[™] Wood Putty to achieve additional shades. Can be sawed, drilled or carved.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

1/2 PINT

M741-0014 Natural M741-1014 Natural Oak M741-2014 Dark Walnut M741-5014 Cherry M741-6014 Natural Ash/Maple

Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty Tube - 3 oz.

- · Expanded color range
- · Dries more quickly
- · Same sandability
- Stays soft & pliable longer in the package
- Great for production work, and all wood repairs WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M742 2000	Natural
M742-2000	Natural
M742-2002	Natural Oak
M742-2005	Dark Walnut
M742-2006	Colonial Maple
M742-2007	Dark Maple
M742-2008	Red Mahogany
M742-2009	Natural Amber
M742-2011	Cherry
M742-2012	Golden Oak
M742-2020	Fruitwood

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Sticks

Mohawk Blendal® Sticks are used to add or alter color when



Fil-O-Wood

repairing and touching up wood. This product allows quick color replacement on raw or finished edges and flat surfaces. You can easily blend the colors to accomplish a perfect match. Sharpener included in each assortment. *Custom color matching is available*.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

<u>MWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M340-1200	12 Pack Assortment ¹
M340-1202	12 Pack Assortment ²
M340-1203	12 Pack Assortment ³
M340-1204	12 Pack Primary & Earth Tone Assortment 5
M340-3600	36 Pack Assortment ⁴
M340-9000	Sharpener
M340-0000	Raw Sienna 1,4,5
M340-0001	Ginger Brown 1,4
M340-0002	Harvest Brown 1,4
M340-0003	Burnt Umber 1,4,5
M340-0004	Heritage Cherry 1,4

COLOR REPLACEMENT



COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Stic	ks - Continued
M340-0005	Raw Umber 1,4,5
M340-0006	True Brown 1,4
M340-0007	Burnt Sienna 1,4,5
M340-0008	Mahogany 1,4
M340-0009	Cordovan 1,4
M340-0010	Black 1,4,5
M340-0011	White 1,4,5
M340-0012	Beige Tone ^{2,4}
M340-0013	Rock Maple ^{2,4}
M340-0015	Wheat ^{2,4}
M340-0016	Cinnamon ^{2,4}
M340-0017	Cayenne ^{2,4}
M340-0019	Natural Oak ^{2,4}
M340-0020	Van Dyke Brown ^{2,4,5}
M340-0021	Honey Maple ^{2,4}
M340-0023	Natural Maple ^{2,4}
M340-0024	Pale Gold ^{2,4}
M340-0027	Silver ^{2,4}
M340-0028	Rust ^{2,4}
M340-0029	Moss Glaze 9730800MG ^{3,4}
M340-0030	Honey Spice 9730800HS 3,4
M340-0031	Toffee 3,4
M340-0032	Irish Créme Glaze 9730800 3,4
M340-0033	Antique White 3,4
M340-0034	Red Brown Mahogany 3,4
M340-0035	Dark Walnut 3,4
M340-0036	Perfect Brown 3,4
M340-0037	Caramel 3,4
M340-0038	Autumn Cherry 3,4
M340-0039	Cherry Glaze 3,4
M340-0040	Mocha ^{3,4}
M340-0041	Red ⁵
M340-0042	Orange ⁵
M340-0043	Green ⁵
M340-0044	Blue ⁵
M340-0045	Yellow ⁵
M340-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M340-0078	Brook Trout
M340-0086	Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
M340-0092	Limestone/Sharkey Gray
M340-0093	Ocean Floor
M340-0094	Maritime
M340-0095	Egret
M340-0097	Rainwater
M340-0117	Ash
M340-0233	Greyloft w/Sable 9730800B66M
M340-0236	Midnight w/Onyx 973800B70M
M340-0244	Pebble Grey/Shale 9730800B83
112 10 0201	1

BLENDAL® STICK - COLOR BLENDING

Matching colors for touch up requires a basic understanding of color theory. Normally, it will be necessary to blend 2 or 3 colors together to get an accurate color match. The normal wood panel has a color scheme consisting of a foreground, background, and grain color. The following is a list of intermediate wood tone colors; these are the primary colors of the wood industry:

• Cordovan - Violet Brown • Burnt Umber - Red Brown • Burnt Sienna - Orange Brown • Raw Sienna - Yellow Brown • Raw Umber - Green Brown • True Brown - Neutral Brown

There are two basic techniques to replace color; color blending and color layering. When color blending simply draw several streaks of various colors (use colors matching background, foreground and grain colors) then lightly blend colors together to create a natural wood grain pattern. When color layering simply draw streaks of the background, smear color lightly then topcoat with a clear aerosol. Repeat this process with a foreground color and then a grain color each time duplicating the color and grain pattern.

Colors that appear opposite each other on the color wheel will neutralize each other and bring the resulting color to the middle of the wheel, which is a neutral brown.

Note: Colors directly across from each other are complementary colors and when blended together will develop a "brown tone".

Black and White are used to darken or lighten colors and are not considered true colors.

Sand Thru Sticks



Sand Thru Sticks are used to

add color to light edges or white edges due to sanding through a finish during the finishing process. This stick will not only add color but it can also fill in small imperfections on the edge. The Sand Thru Stick is very easy to use, simply rub the stick along the light edge to add color, blend the edge with a rag and then finish with your normal process.

- Hard wax square stick,
- Fill "small" defects in the edge

Umber 1

- Designed to be used off line or on line (hanging line)
- Quick and easy to use
- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Must be top coated

M211-0001

• Custom colors available

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M211-0002	Flagstone 1
M211-0003	Saddle 1
M211-0004	White 1
M211-0005	Sasparilla ¹
M211-0007	Black ¹
M211-0008	Gray 1
M211-0009	Antique White 1
M211-0010	Salvage Oak ¹
M211-0011	Coach Cherry 1
M211-0012	Driftwood 1
M211-0013	Paprika ∞
M211-0014	Rye ∞

M340-0286 Lunar Grav



COLOR REPLACEMENT

COLOR REPLACEMENT

Sand Thru Sticks - Continued		
M211-0015	Slate ∞	
M211-0016	Honey ∞	
M211-0018	Harvest ∞	
M211-0019	Butterscotch ∞	
M211-00461	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy	

12-Pack Assortment M211-12001 [∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Blendal® Powder Stain (Pigment Type)

Extra fine ground touch-up pigment colors used for spot color replacement on all types of furniture, cabinets, plastics, leather, vinyl and in hundreds of other finishing applications. Best results



are obtained when applied with Lacover® Padding Finish. Compatible with various other padding agents, "French Polish," lacquer, shellac, varnish, synthetic finishes and Graining Liquid. Apply with a "padding pad" or brush. Sold by volume measure.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0001	Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit	
M001-0001	(see pages 35,77)	
M370-1200		- 1 oz. Assortment ¹
1 oz.	16 oz.	
M370-2021 ¹	M370-2025	White
M370-2031 ¹	M370-2035 ∞	Canary Yellow
M370-2061		Light Walnut
M370-2071	M370-2075 ∞	Medium Brown Walnut
M370-2091	M370-2095	Extra Dark Walnut
M370-2221	M370-2225 ∞	Blonde
M370-2241 ¹	M370-2245	Black
M370-2251		Rock Maple
M370-2271	M370-2275 ∞	Dark Red Mahogany
M370-2291	M370-2295 ∞	Brown Mahogany
M370-2331		Wheat
M370-2341	M370-2345	Medium Dark Walnut
M370-2381	M370-2385 ∞	Orange
M370-2421 ¹		Red
M370-2461	M370-2465 ∞	Red Mahogany
M370-2491	M370-2495	Perfect Brown
M370-3351		Champagne
M370-3481 ¹	M370-3485 ∞	Ochre Yellow
M370-3681 ¹		Dark Burnt Umber
M370-3741		Universal Walnut
M370-3751		Dark Van Dyke Brown
M370-3851	M370-3855 ∞	Cordovan Mahogany
M370-3931		Dark Brown Mahogany
M370-4081		Cherry
M370-4111	M370-4115 ∞	Nutmeg
M370-4121	M370-4125	Antique White
M370-4131		Green
M370-4141 ¹		Blue

Blendal® Powder Stain - Continued

M370-4151	M370-4155 ∞	Light Golden Oak
M370-4761 ¹		Burnt Sienna
M370-4771 ¹	M370-4775 ∞	Raw Sienna
M370-01431 ¹	M370-01435	Raw Umber
M370-14351 ¹	M370-14355	Burnt Umber
M370-14781 ¹	M370-14785	Van Dyke Brown
M370-15161		Pine
M370-83701		Medium Maple

Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Bronzing Powder

Concentrated lining grade bronzing colors free of fillers and extenders. Used to decorate picture frames, furniture, lamps, antique objects and many other items. Raised portions of a frame can be burnished to a higher luster thus creating a contrast with the rest of the work. Packaged by volume.

1 oz.	8 oz.	
M380-1091	M380-1094	Antique Gold
M380-4361	M380-4364	Silver
M380-4371	M380-4374	Pale Gold
M380-4381	M380-4384	Rich Pale Gold
M380-4391	M380-4394	Rich Gold

Match-All™ Stain and Grain System

The perfect match for staining and graining. The materials contained in this system are specially designed to enable you to quickly and accurately replace background and grain colors on



damaged furniture and cabinets. Any color in wood tones can be matched from staining and graining colors. The color guide brings you to a close match quickly and easily. This Match-All™ System makes the job easier for all levels from novice to pro repair technician. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Applies to product(s) below.

M881-4600

Contents:

11 Assorted Staining Liquids, 4 Graining Colors, Retarder, Clear Base, Brush Cleaner, Tinting Guide, 15 Pipettes, Glass and Brushes

Staining Liquid (½ oz. ea.)

M460-0010	#1 White
M460-0020	#2 Mustard
M460-0030	#3 Yellow Brown
M460-0040	#4 Orange Brown
M460-0050	#5 Cordovan
M460-0060	#6 Red Brown
M460-0070	#7 Green Brown
M460-0080	#8 Black
M460-0090	#9 Yellow
M460-0100	#10 Blue
M460-0110	#11 Red
M900-4603	50 Pipettes

PADDING FINISHES



COLOR REPLACEMENT

Blendal® Powder Stain - Continued

Components

M466-6010 1/2 oz. Retarder M466-6020 ½ oz. Clear Base M466-6030 ½ oz. Brush Cleaner

Tinting Guide M900-4600 M900-4601 **Tinting Loop** M900-4602 Tinting Glass M901-4603 **Graining Brush**

Graining Color

M462-2010 Color A M462-2020 Color B Color C M462-2030 M462-2040 Color D

LIQUID TOUCH-UP

Two Minute Touch-Up™ Brushing

Liquid & Solvent

A brushing type clear liquid used with Blendal® Powder Stains for spot brush touch-up and coloring edges. Stays wet on the brush, dries in minutes on the repaired surface. A must in every finisher's kit for use in areas where the "padding" method is not practical. To lay the color flat



without build up use with Two Minute Touch-Up™ Solvent. Available in quarts.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M440-0006 Brushing Liquid

PADDING FINISHES

Finish-Up™ Polyurethane

LOW VOC 380 g/l

A user friendly wipe on finish. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane can be applied over repairs such as Burn-Ins, Fil-Stik® Putty Stick fills, Blendal® Powders and Touch Up Markers to seal in the repair, leaving a durable protective finish. Can be applied over



properly cleaned existing finishes to improve appearance and durability. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane adheres well to most types of lacquers, vinyl clads, high pressure laminates as well as many other substrates. Best of all, it is water based and has almost no odor. This feature makes Finish-Up™ Polyurethane the product of choice where aerosols and other solvent based touch up finishes are not appropriate.

- Easy wipe on application
- · Quick drying
- Good flow characteristics

www.mohawkfinishing.com

Good durability

Finish-Up™ Polyutethane - Continued

Moisture & alcohol resistant
 Water clear

 Excellent adhesion Low V0C

• Will not lift other finishes Nonflammable △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

PINT	QUART	SHEEN
M603-4105	M603-4106	Gloss
M603-4205	M603-4206	Satin
M603-4405	M603-4406	Flat

Graining Liquid

Balanced clear liquid formula for applying grain or base color in spot repair work. Unlike regular "padding agents", Graining Liquid stays wet on the brush longer. This feature allows the user more time to complete a repair. Mix with Blendal® Powder colors on any non-absorbent surface. Apply grain with style 149 or 50 brush.



M403-0004 4 oz. M403-0006 Quart

Wil Pro™ Padding Finish

The choice of the experts. One of our most popular French finishes. Super-fast dry. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lowest build-up of any French finish on the market. The best finish for French polishing. Use with Blendal® Powder Stains. Excellent where clarity and minimum build-up are critical. Ready to use; no oil or additives



are required. Very print resistant. Used for removing packing marks and mars on fine furniture. May be used on the very lightest of finishes with no discoloration. Formulated especially for the professional touch-up artist.

M405-2006 Quart

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545

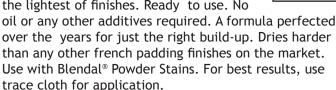


PADDING FINISHES

PADDING FINISHES

Lac French™ Padding Finish Light Amber

The yardstick by which all other French padding finishes are measured. Used by thousands of repair technicians for many years. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lac French™ Padding Finish is a very light amber color, suitable for use on the lightest of finishes. Ready to use. No



M405-2506 Quart



Repairs packing marks or extensive scratches (where a whole surface needs repair) "French Polish" padding finish applied over an original finish for restoration, rejuvenation, protection and repair of surface finish defects. Formulated to flow freely while "padding" out an entire surface. Most recent formula improvements have increased durability, mar and blush resistance.



- RESTORATION makes worn furniture look factory new again
- REJUVENATION add new life to old finishes, antiques, etc.
- PROTECTION new hard finish resists mar and abrasion
- FINISH DEFECTS eliminates surface scratches and packing marks

<u>AWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M420-0006 Quart **M420-0007** Gallon

Lacover® Padding Finish

For spot refinishing. The most widely used "French Polish" padding finish in the world. Specially formulated for use with Mohawk Blendal® Powder Stains. Compatible with most known finishes. In one operation, the stain and finish can be replaced on worn or bare spots. Also recommended for leather



and vinyl. "Highlight" effects can be created on wood, leather or vinyl materials with this method. Lacover® Padding Finish imparts new life to leather, prevents cracking and drying out. Available in two solids. The higher the solid, the less time consumed to build up the finish to complete the job.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Lacover® Padding Finish - Continued

QUART GALLON SOLID M405-3006 M405-3007 Medium High M405-5006 M405-5007 Highest

Lacosolvent™ Reducer

Reducer for Lacover® Padding Finish and Rapid Pad® Padding Finish. Should be used to remove an improperly padded repair without fear of injury to surrounding finish. Can also be used to wash down the finish prior to "spot padding" repairs.



M406-0006 Quart M406-0007 Gallon

Amalgamator & Solvent

Repairs white rings caused by water or alcohol. Penetrating "padding agent" used to eliminate alcohol rings and heal checked or crazed finishes (alligator marks). Once the defect has been eliminated, it is recommended to apply Rapid Pad® Padding Finish over the entire surface to seal the Amalgamator.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M400-0006 Quart **M400-0007** Gallon

AMALGAMATOR SOLVENT: A special prepared reducer for Amalgamator. Recommended as a cleaner prior to padding a finish. Will not harm the original finish. <u>AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.</u>
Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0036 [∞] Quart Amalgamator Solvent

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES MOHAWK

The Mohawk Architectural Finishing System

which is specifically formulated for applying stains and coatings on cabinetry, millwork, molding and other finishing projects that are applied to stationary structures in the field at job sites.

- ✓ Meets maximum VOC content for job site application anywhere in the U.S.A.
- ✓ Mohawk Finishing is registered with the EPA as a producer of architectural products.
- Complies with state recycling rules, as a member of PaintCare®

DYE COLOR STAINS

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain

A dye type stain that offers superior transparent qualities and excellent fade resistance found only in dye stains. Will not bleed into top coat finishes. May be sprayed directly on wood or mixed in lacquer for toning. Colors may be intermixed to create additional shades. Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain offers the user the best combined



characteristics of water, alcohol, or lacquer type dyes. 120 VOC compliant. *Custom color matching available*. Low solids coating with maximum 120 g/l VOC of material

Low solids coating with maximum 120 g/l VOC of material				
PINT	QUART	GALLON		
M520-01A45	M520-01A46	M520-01A47	Jet Black	
	M520-2036	M520-2037	Yellow	
M520-2055	M520-2056	M520-2057	Mustard	
	M520-2066	M520-2067	Light Walnut	
M520-2075	M520-2076	M520-2077	Medium Brown Walnut	
	M520-2086	M520-2087	Obeche	
	M520-2096	M520-2097	Extra Dark Walnut	
	M520-2106	M520-2107	Thistle	
M520-2185	M520-2186	M520-2187	Light Red Mahogany	
	M520-2246	M520-2247	Black	
	M520-2276	M520-2277	Dark Red Mahogany	
	M520-2296	M520-2297	Brown Mahogany	
	M520-2346	M520-2347	Medium Dark Walnut	
M520-2365	M520-2366	M520-2367	Brown Maple	
	M520-2386	M520-2387	Orange	
	M520-2406	M520-2407	Colonial Maple	
	M520-2426	M520-2427	Red	
M520-2455	M520-2456	M520-2457	Oxblood	
	M520-2496	M520-2497	Perfect Brown	
M520-3375	M520-3376	M520-3377	Golden Oak	
M520-3865	M520-3866	M520-3867	Medium Mahogany	
M520-4085	M520-4086	M520-4087	Cherry	
	M520-4136	M520-4137	Green	
	M520-4146	M520-4147	Blue	
M520-4155	M520-4156	M520-4157	Light Golden Oak	
M520-4765	M520-4766	M520-4767	Burnt Sienna	
	M520-4776	M520-4777	Raw Sienna	
	M520-01436	M520-01437		
	M520-02056		Medium Walnut ∞	

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain - Continued

PINT QUART GALLON

M520-14356 M520-14357 Burnt Umber

M520-14785 M520-14786 M520-14787 Van Dyke Brown

M520-20466 M520-20467 Lemon Yellow

Available Architectural Finishing System Replace M with MA.

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Reducer

Reducer for Ultra[®] Penetrating NGR Stain reduces the intensity of any color. Reducer can be mixed in any proportion with the colored stain.120 VOC compliant.



M520-00017 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Retarder

Add to any color of Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain to retard drying or to increase open time for working. 120 VOC compliant.



M520-00026 Ouart

Available Architectural Finishing System - Replace M with MA.

Dye Concentrates

Mohawk Dyes Concentrates are a solution of metal-complex dyes in a special solvent that offer the finisher many options for application. The Mohawk Dye Concentrates are designed to be let down with water for an economical, nonflammable stain or with alcohol and/or acetone for a fast drying, non-grain raising stain.



They can also be used as a toner or "shader" by adding directly to water-based and most solvent based finishes to create a customized finish.

Not for exterior use. Note: This product contains VOCs in excess of 750g/l. Please consult local finishing regulations to ensure proper VOCs are maintained.

• 2 oz. bottle yields about 2 guarts of dye-stain

2 OUNCE	QUART	
M561-0002	M561-0006	Bordeaux
M561-0572	M561-0576	Green
M561-0592	M561-0596	Yellow
M561-0602	M561-0606	Orange
M561-2242	M561-2246	Black
M561-2422	M561-2426	Red
M561-2492	M561-2496	Perfect Brown
M561-4142	M561-4146	Blue



SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Wiping Wood™ Stain

Semi-transparent, pigmented, solvent-based stain. Non-grain raising, fade resistant. Easy stir, soft-settling formula. Only 30 minutes drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Apply by spray, brush or cloth.



Pigmented Wiping Stains are easier to control because there's less lapping. An ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains prior to sealing. A dark color tone is easily lightened with Wood Stain Reducer S-15. This stain will never bleed through the finish. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Wood™ Stain: lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. Custom color matching available.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M545-0026	M545-0027	Natural
M545-1606	M545-1607	Fiddletone Cherry
M545-2026	M545-2027	White
M545-2076	M545-2077	Medium Brown Walnut
M545-2096	M545-2097	Extra Dark Walnut
M545-2186	M545-2187	Light Red Mahogany
M545-2206	M545-2207	Dark Golden Oak
M545-2246	M545-2247	Black
M545-2276	M545-2277	Dark Red Mahogany
M545-2296	M545-2297	Brown Mahogany
M545-2346	M545-2347	Medium Dark Walnut
M545-2366	M545-2367	Brown Maple
M545-2406	M545-2407	Colonial Maple
M545-2466	M545-2467	Red Mahogany
M545-2496	M545-2497	Perfect Brown
M545-3596	M545-3597	Walnut
M545-4086	M545-4087	Cherry
M545-4126	M545-4127	Antique White
M545-4156	M545-4157	Light Golden Oak
M545-4766	M545-4767	Burnt Sienna
M545-01436	M545-01437	Raw Umber
M545-02056	M545-02057	Medium Walnut
M545-10006	M545-10007	Honey
M545-10016	M545-10017	Shale Grey
M545-10026	M545-10027	Saddle
M545-10036	M545-10037	Weathered Oak
M545-10046	M545-10047	Jacobean
M545-10056	M545-10057	English Chestnut
M545-14356	M545-14357	Burnt Umber
M545-14786	M545-14787	Van Dyke Brown
M545-15226	M545-15227	Statesman Oak
M545-L4046	M545-L4047	Light Fruitwood

Wiping Wood™ Stain Aerosol

Pigment wiping stains that create beautiful, grainenhancing, fade-resistant wood tones. They can be used as stand alone stains or in conjunction with our other products to create professional finishes with rich depth of color. Spills are out of the question with Wiping Wood Stain Aerosols. No stain dribbles down the side of the container while stirring, just shake the can. Apply by spraying the stain to the surface of the wood and using a brush or a cloth to spread the color. Net Wt. 13 oz.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M145-001	Toasted Almond
M145-002	Atlas
M145-003	Porcelain
M145-004	Whisper
M145-005	Cashew
M145-006	Mesa
M145-007	London Clay
M145-008	Tuscan
M145-009	Vanderbilt
M145-0010	Malted Rum
M145-0011	Appalachian
M145-0012	Rittenhouse
M145-0013	Cobblestone
M145-0014	Briar
M145-0015	Ember Smoke
M145-0016	Iron Ore

SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES MOHAWK

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Wiping Stain

Mohawk Wiping Stains are perfect for any interior wooden surface and are available in 24 stock colors. Wiping Stains are ready to use, semi-transparent, pigment based stains that are fade resistant, easy



to stir, soft settling formulas. Only one hour drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Wiping Stains are easy to control because there's less lapping and may be applied by spray, brush or cloth. Wiping Stains are an ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Stain, lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. Custom match colors available with 5 gallons per color minimum required.

- Max VOC 240 g/l
- Low VOC oil based pigment wiping stain \(\text{\text{MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \)

 Applies to product(s) below.

Applies to product(s) below.		
QUART	GALLON	
MA240-0026 [∞]		Natural
MA240-1606 [∞]	MA240-1607 ∞	Fiddletone Cherry
MA240-2026 ∞	MA240-2027 [∞]	White
MA240-2076 ∞	MA240-2077 [∞]	Medium Brown Walnut
	MA240-2097 [∞]	Extra Dark Walnut
MA240-2206 ∞	MA240-2207 ∞	Dark Golden Oak
MA240-2276 ∞	MA240-2277 ∞	Dark Red Mahogany
MA240-2296 [∞]	MA240-2297 ∞	Brown Mahogany
	MA240-2347 [∞]	Medium Dark Walnut
MA240-2366 [∞]	MA240-2367 ∞	Brown Maple
MA240-2406 [∞]	MA240-2407 [∞]	Colonial Maple
MA240-2466 ∞	MA240-2467 ∞	Red Mahogany
MA240-2496 ∞	MA240-2497 ∞	Perfect Brown
MA240-2736 ∞	MA240-2737 ∞	Modern Mahogany
MA240-3596 ∞	MA240-3597 ∞	Walnut
MA240-4086 [∞]	MA240-4087 [∞]	Cherry
MA240-4116 °	MA240-4117 ∞	Nutmeg
MA240-4156 [∞]	MA240-4157 ∞	Light Golden Oak
	$MA240\text{-}01437~^{\circ}$	Raw Umber
MA240-02056 [∞]	$MA240\text{-}02057\ ^{\circ}$	Medium Walnut
MA240-14356 [∞]	MA240-14357 $^{\circ}$	Burnt Umber
	MA240-14787 $^{\circ}$	Van Dyke Brown
MA240-15226 [∞]	MA240-15227 $^{\circ}$	Statesman Oak

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Designer Series Stain

Mohawk Designer Series Stains are unique colors that enable deep, rich, intense color development in one application that previously may have taken multiple color steps to achieve. These rich stains can be sealed in as little as 30 minutes. May be blended together to create custom colors.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	GALL	.ON
$M547\text{-}54014^{\scriptscriptstyle \infty}$	M547-54016	M547-54017	Kona
$M547\text{-}54024^{\circ}$	M547-54026	M547-54027	Cinnamon
M547-54034°	M547-54036	M547-54037	Dark Mocha
$M547\text{-}54044^{\circ}$	M547-54046	M547-54047	Dark Espresso
M547-54054°	M547-54056	M547-54057	Russett
$M547\text{-}54064^{\scriptscriptstyle \infty}$	M547-54066	M547-54067	Nottingham
$M547\text{-}54074^{\infty}$	M547-54076	M547-54077	Driftwood
$M547\text{-}54084^{\scriptscriptstyle \infty}$	M547-54086	M547-54087	Weathered Gray
	M547-54096	M547-54097	Lavish
	M547-54106	M547-54107	Stockton
	M547-54116	M547-54117	Surrey
	M547-54126	M547-54127	Indigo
	M547-54136	M547-54137	Blue Emerald
	M547-54146	M547-54147	Gray Flannel
	M547-54156	M547-54157	Smoke
	M547-54166	M547-54167	Blackened Mocha

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Designer Stain Radiant Series

Introducing the new Radiant Series Collection in 10 new, popular Designer Stain colors. Designer Stain Radiant Series are formulated to quickly give you deep colors with vibrant undertones that simulate a



two step color process. The Radiant Stain colors are fast drying wiping stains made with dyes and pigments that can be sealed in 30-45 minutes and is easy to wipe to color.

<u>AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.</u>

Quart	Gallon	
M547-64006	M547-64007	Michael's Cherry
M547-64016	M547-64017	Asbury
M547-64026	M547-64027	Onyx
M547-64036	M547-64037	Rich Tobacco
M547-64046	M547-64047	Briar
M547-64056	M547-64057	Smokehouse
M547-64066	M547-64067	Copper
M547-64076	M547-64077	Chianti
M547-64086	M547-64087	Golden Brown
M547-64096	M547-64097	Tavern



SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

Bleachtone™ (Pickle Frost/Whitewash)

Bleachtone[™] is a unique product that is used to create the popular pickle-frost look. Bleachtone[™] allows end users to achieve a transparent layer of color on maple that does not block out the grain. Bleachtone[™] is white in color but can be tinted with colorants to create custom



colors. Bleachtone™ can be sprayed directly onto the

Bleachtone™ - Continued

wood or added (no more than 40%) to the E-Z Vinyl® Sealer for improved color control. Bleachtone™ should be sprayed at approximately 30 p.s.i. and applied in multiple coats, similar to the Ultra® Penetrating Stain, to achieve the desired color. Glaze can be applied over Bleachtone™ to create a variety of popular looks. Gallon. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M550-2027 White

Bleachtone™ Reducer

Used to control the intensity of Bleachtone™ Wood Tone. Be sure to use in limited amounts until the desired effect is achieved. Can be reduced with up to 4 parts Reducer to 1 part Bleachtone™ Wood Tone.



M550-2227 Gallon

STAIN DECKS

Stain Decks

Mohawk's Ultra® Penetrating Dye Stain (M520), Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545, MA240), Designer Series (M547-5) and Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6)



on maple. Each chip is labeled with the product number and color name.

M900-1002	Ultra® Penetrating Stain (M520)
M900-1003	Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545/MA240)
M900-1004	Designer Series Stain (M547-5)
M900-1005	Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6)

GLAZES

Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain

Features a super concentrated colorant in a medium viscosity base. Unique combination of resins provide excellent adhesion between the sealer, glaze and topcoat. Colors can be intermixed to



AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M504-2026	M504-2027	White
M504-2246	M504-2247	Jet Black
M504-2276		Dark Red Mahogany
M504-4766		Burnt Sienna
M504-4776		Raw Sienna
M504-01436	M504-01437	Raw Umber
M504-14356	M504-14357	Burnt Umber
M504-14786	M504-14787	Van Dyke Brown
M504-1200	Finisher's Glaz	e™ Stain Assortment

Contents:

8 - 4 oz. jars of our most popular basic colors: Raw Umber, Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Burnt Sienna, Van Dyke Brown, Jet Black, White, Clear





A truly professional glaze in an aerosol. No lid to open. No messy stir stick. No spills. No messy applicator. Just shake and spray. This is a medium viscosity glaze formulated in the spirit of our Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to yield great workability, and yet the solvent system is so coatings compatible that you can topcoat within just minutes. The high pigment load assures the opacity you need for great coverage. Use this glaze

for quick and easy touch-ups, finishing applications, refinishing, and expedient application on carvings and into corners. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M114-0143	Raw Umber
M114-0202	White
M114-0224	Black
M114-0384	Deep Mahogany ∞
M114-1435	Burnt Umber ∞
M114-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M120-2040	High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's
	Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

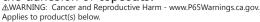
STAIN BASES & COLORANTS



GLAZES

Finisher's Glaze™ Clear Glazing Stain

Clear Glaze is used to reduce color strength of colored Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to suit the job at hand. Does not interfere with the adhesion of topcoats.





M504-0006

Quart M504-0007

Gallon

Heavy Bodied Glaze

Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings. ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M506-2026	M506-2027	White
M506-2246	M506-2247	Jet Black
M506-01436		Raw Umber
M506-14356		Burnt Umber
M506-14786	M506-14787	Van Dyke Brown

Heavy Bodied Clear Glaze

Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running. Clear can be tinted with Base Concentrate Stain Colorant.

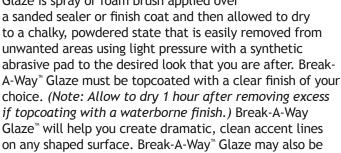
△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART GALLON

M506-0006 M506-0007 Clear

Break-A-Way™ Glaze

Mohawk's Break-A-Way[™] Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine woodworking or cabinetry. Break-A-Way[™] Glaze is spray or foam brush applied over



intermixed to achieve custom colors. You may never want

- Spray applied (20 PSI)
- May be used under or over water borne finishes

to wipe a glaze again after trying Break-A-Way™ Glaze.

M505-2027 White

M505-14787 Van Dyke Brown

Break-A-Way™ Glaze

Break-A-Way™ Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine cabinetry or woodworking. Break-A-Way™ Glaze is applied over a sanded sealer or finish coat and then allowed to dry to a chalky, powdered state that is easily removed with an abrasive pad. Break-A-Way™ Glaze must be topcoated with a clear finish. Net. Wt. 13 oz.



- Spray applied
- · Compatible with all Mohawk finishes
- Superior hang and build

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M155-0202	White
M155-1435	Burnt Umber
M155-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M155-3855	Druid Hills Grey

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

Radiant Stain Base

Mohawk's Radiant Stain Base allows for the addition of dyes and pigments to achieve custom colors like our M547 Radiant series of stains. The new formulation has special additives and solvent blends to keep the dyes



in solution and minimize float, allowing for better color consistency. Radiant Stain Base may be tinted with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants and Mohawk Dye Concentrates and are short filled to accommodate up to 12 ounces of colorant per gallon. Max color load is up to 8 oz of M844 Xpert® Colorant, and 4 oz of M561 Dye Concentrate. This combination of pigments and dyes will allow most any color to be achieved in a rich vibrant tone.

M540-1027 116 oz. **M540-1028** 580 oz.

Xpert® Stain Base

Mohawk Xpert® Stain Bases are available in two formulas, medium solids and high solids to meet your custom color mixing needs. Xpert® Stain Bases may be tinted



with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants, M844 series, and can accommodate up to 12 ounces per gallon (3 ounces per quart) to achieve custom color. Custom color blends of the Xpert® Stain Base are suitable for all interior wooden surfaces and may be sealed or topcoated with all Mohawk Professional Finishing System® (PFS) products. Note: Bases are short filled to accommodate colorant.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.



STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

<u>Xpert[®] Stain Base - Continued</u>

Medium Solids (for light to medium colors)

M540-1036 29 oz. M540-1037 116 oz.

The following sizes are available as a custom item with a minumum order of 36 five gallon pails.

M540-1038 Medium Solids 580 oz. M540-1058 **High Solids** 580 oz.

Xpert® Toner Base

Mohawk Xpert® Toner Base is a spray on and no wipe, low solid, vinyl tint base that is used with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants (M844's series) to create custom, semitransparent pigmented toner colors. Toners



are commonly used under a wiping stain or glaze to help establish an even background color by blending the natural variation of interior wooden surfaces to a uniform color. It may be used as a stand alone color that offers better hiding and more even tone than dye stains.

- Do not exceed more than 12 ounces per gallon of total colorant
- Perfect for blending multi-species of wood to a uniform color
- Applies to product(s) below.

M540-1077 116 oz.

Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/ **Clear Stain Base**

Use as a pre-stain treatment on wooden surfaces to reduce blotchy areas in soft woods before staining. Sand wooden surface with 150 or 180 grit sandpaper.



Apply by spray, brush or rag liberally over entire surface and remove excess by wiping with a cloth. Allow Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base to dry 15-30 minutes before applying any M545 stain color. Best results are achieved if the stain is applied within 12 hours. Use as a clear stain base with colorants to mix custom colors. Up to 20% by volume of Mohawk M500 or HUL 844 tint colorants may be added to Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/ Clear Stain Base to create custom stain colors. Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base may also be added to any M545 wiping stain to reduce color instensity. Note: Bases are short filled to accommodate colorant. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

M545-0106 29 oz. M545-0107 116 oz.

Xpert® Colorants

4044 00646

Mohawk Xpert® Colorants are a professional line of colorants that can be added to the Mohawk Xpert[®] Stain Bases, stains, glazes and coatings products to create custom colors. The Xpert® Colorants are quality controlled and held to a strict color



standard which means end users can expect repeatable results of their custom color formulations. Xpert® Colorants are available in 19 colors. Xpert® Colorants are also critical components of the Mohawk Xpert® Color Match System. 32 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below. Titanium Whita

M844-00616	Titanium White
M844-03526	Bon Maroon
M844-04516	Quinacridone Red
M844-05506	Mono Azo Red
M844-09826	L/F Orange
M844-10536	Red Iron Oxide
M844-10546	Transparent Red Oxide
M844-10636	Red Oxide
M844-13526	Burnt Umber
M844-18526	Transparent Yellow Oxide
M844-18636	Yellow Iron Oxide
M844-20756	Raw Umber
M844-25556	L/F Medium Yellow
M844-28526	Organic Yellow G/S
M844-55586	Phthalo Green
M844-72626	Phthalo Blue
M844-94516	Quinacridone Violet
M844-99556	Lamp Black
M844-99596	Jet Black

Available in 120 oz.

M844-00617	Titanium White
M844-13527	Burnt Umber
M844-99557	Lamp Black

STAIN BASES & COLORANTS



STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

Base Concentrate

Pigmented Stain Colorant

A finely ground pigment in a high viscosity liquid form, free of fillers and extenders. Recommended for making Pigmented Wiping Stains, Glazing Stains, Shading



Lacquer and Tinting Lacquers. This pigmented colorant will mix with lacquer thinner, lacquer, glaze, lacquer sealers and synthetic finishes. Not recommended for water reducible, shellac or alcohol based coatings. Custom color matching available.

Recommended Reducing Proportions:

- Wiping Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Reducer S-15
- Glazing Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Clear Glazing Liquid
- Shading & Tinting Lacquers: 1 to 3 oz. color per gallon of lacquer

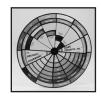
\(\text{MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	
M500-0584	M500-0586	Light Yellow
M500-2024	M500-2026	White
	M500-2076	Medium Brown Walnut
	M500-2096	Extra Dark Walnut
	M500-2186	Light Red Mahogany
M500-2244	M500-2246	Black
	M500-2276	Dark Red Mahogany
	M500-2296	Brown Mahogany
	M500-2346	Medium Dark Walnut
M500-2424	M500-2426	Red
	M500-2496	Perfect Brown
	M500-4086	Cherry
M500-4144	M500-4146	Blue
	M500-4156	Light Golden Oak
M500-4764	M500-4766	Burnt Sienna
	M500-4776	Raw Sienna
	M500-6106	Yellow Ochre
	M500-01436	Raw Umber
	M500-02056	Medium Walnut
M500-14354	M500-14356	Burnt Umber
M500-14784	M500-14786	Van Dyke Brown

COLOR SELECTION & ACCESSORIES

Finisher's Colorwheel™

From novice to pro, take your "turn" and find the color you need every time. See how colors interact. Features a 5 color intensity scale, to help match your desired shade. 12 standard wood colors



duplicated on birch veneer. Includes 80 different color variations. A real time saver for matching colors. Finisher's Colorwheel" is a trademark of Color Concepts

M900-1050

Mixing Guide Color Wheel

5 1/8" Diameter

M115-3050



Manual Pour Color System

For end users to create their very own custom color stains, glazes and opaque color library! Agitation rack assures colorants are mixed properly before adding



- Special lids allows easy, controlled pours
- Gram scale allows accurate colorant addition as you build your color
- · Affordable and convenient color studio
- Use with M844-Xpert® Colorants (compatible with all Mohawk solvent stains, glazes and finishes)
- Start up formulas available for stains and opaque coatings

M984-5000	Manual Pour Color System
M984-5001	QL35 Quart Mixing Lids - 12/pack
M984-5003	S35 Quart Mixing Lid
M984-5006	S35 Gallon Mixing Lid

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



FINISHER'S EDGE™ SOLVENTS FINISHER'S

Finisher's Edge™ Solvents

Acetone

A virgin quality Acetone that is VOC exempt solvent and is used for reducing and clean up for many types of stains and some coatings without increasing the VOC content of the product. End users should consult the manufacturer's label or test to insure solvent compatibility.

- · Virgin quality, not reclaimed
- Fast dry, zero VOC

FE200-001-1 Gallon **FE200-001-5** 5 Gallon



Lacquer Reducer

Lacquer Reducer 2255 is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Enhance flow & atomization
- · Reduce solids content to control build
- Special blend provides proper evaporation rate

 \(\text{\tinx}\text{\tinx}\text{\texi\text{\tetx{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texit{\texit{\text{\texit{\text{\texi}\text{\texit{\texit{\text{\texi}\text{\texit{\t

FE200-002-1 Gallon **FE200-002-5** 5 Gallon

Mineral Spirits

Petroleum distillate; used for reducing oil base color concentrates, stains, and varnishes.

@WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - wwwP65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-003-1 Gallon **FE200-003-5** 5 Gallon

Super Blush™ Retarder

Super Blush™ Retarder is a premium, very slow solvent for use where conditions of extreme high heat and humidity exist. This solvent used in small amounts will enhance the flow and leveling of all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- · Formulated for high heat and humid conditions
- Eliminate blushing
- · Slowest retarding solvent available

FE200-006-1 Gallon

Naphtha

Petroleum distillate; used for reducing paste wood fillers, and some stains. Provides a faster dry for products that offer a choice of Mineral Spirits or Naphtha as a solvent. Also used as a clean-up solvent.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-007-1 Gallon **FE200-007-5** 5 Gallon

No Blush™ Retarder

No Blush™ Retarder is a blend of slow evaporating solvents to be used with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings. Small amounts may be added to correct most flow, blushing or leveling problems that are often seen during application in humid environments.

- Improves leveling
- · Extends flash dry time
- Corrects common spray issue such as blushing, orange peel & overspray

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s below.

FE200-0013-1 Gallon

Flash-Off™ Control Solvent

Flash-Off[®] Control Solvent improves the flow of lacquers without substantially affecting the overall drying of the system. Only a few ounces of Flash-Off[®] Control Solvent per gallon of lacquer are needed to eliminate over spray roughness in the finish.

- · Improves system flow
- Eliminates over spray

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-014-1 Gallon

Shellac Reducer

A Denatured Alcohol Blend

Shellac Reducer is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Shellac Reducer may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.

FE200-015-1 Gallon **FE200-015-5** 5 Gallon

Wood Stain Reducer - S15

A balanced formulation of solvents which insures the proper application and drying of Mohawk's M545 Wiping Wood^{\mathbb{M}} Stains, Universal Colors and Base Concentrate^{\mathbb{M}} colorants.

 $\underline{\wedge} \text{WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.}$

FE200-017-1 Gallon

Denatured Alcohol

Denatured Alcohol is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Denatured Alcohol may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.

FE200-018-1 Gallon **FE200-018-5** 5 Gallon

Silicon Wash (Toluene)

Silicon Wash is an excellent afterwash for removers. The wash helps remove silicone residue caused by polishes and waxes. Also minimizes fisheye problems created from silicone.

FE200-016-1 Gallon



FINISHER'S FINISHER'S EDGETM SOLVENTS



Finisher's Edge™ Solvents

Wash Thinner

Wash Thinner is a solvent blend that contains a high percentage of acetone. It is suitable for effectively cleaning spray guns, brushes and other finishing equipment.

FE200-004-1 Gallon FE200-004-5 5 Gallon

Butvl Acetate

Butyl Acetate is widely used in nitrocellulose based lacquers, readily dissolving the resin and imparting good flow properties. It is a urethane grade solvent and is widely used in 2-K polyurethane coatings to help balance flow and dry time.

FE200-005-1 Gallon FE200-005-5 5 Gallon

Xvlene

Xylene can be used to thin specified oil-based paint, lacquer, varnish, epoxy, adhesives, anti-rust, porch & deck paints and synthetic enamels. Xylene will also remove certain adhesives, and is an excellent solvent for cleaning tools and equipment immediately after use.

FE200-009-1 Gallon FE200-009-5 5 Gallon

MEK

Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) is a specialty thinner for epoxies, lacquers and adhesives, as well as polyester resins used in fiberglass repairs. MEK is slower drying than acetone and can also be used as an effective remover for ink, adhesives and contact cement.

FE200-010-1 Gallon FE200-010-5 5 Gallon

Wax Wash™ Remover

Removes wax, oil and foreign materials from most surfaces in one application. Prior to applying a new finish or spot repair, clean surface with Wax Wash™ Remover. The presence of oil, wax or foreign materials on a surface can retard drying of a new finish which can be avoided by cleaning with Wax Wash™ Remover. Benzene, Naphtha or Alcohol by themselves will not remove all foreign matter as well as this product. Ideal to use on furniture, woodwork and appliances prior to refinishing. FE200-012-1 Gallon

Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder

Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder is a blend of solvents that is specifically designed to lower viscosity and improve the flow of Mohawk Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish or Mohawk Ultra® White Conversion Varnish coatings. Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder may also be used to flush spray guns and hoses.

FE200-011-1 Gallon FE200-011-5 5 Gallon

Lacquer Thinner

Lacquer Thinner is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all nitrocellulose pre-catalyzed lacguer and post-catalyzed lacquer coating.

FE200-019-5 5 Gallon

Finisher's Edge™ Putty

Finisher's Edge™ Premium Wood Putty

Finisher's Edge™ Premium Wood Putty was developed with the Professional Wood Finisher in mind. Providing a fast, flawless and mess-free method to cover nail holes and imperfections in finished wood. The deep, rich colors were inspired by the popular trends in home & office décor, furniture and cabinetry. As a result, they perfectly match Mohawk's Premium Stains; along with a broad range of paint and stain colors. 3.75 oz.

FE600-001-1	Display Rack	
FE700-001-3	Toasted Almor	nd
FE700-0010-3	Malted Rum	
FE700-0011-3	Appalachian	
FE700-0012-3	Rittenhouse	1000
FE700-0013-3	Cobblestone	T-
FE700-0014-3	Briar	E
FE700-0015-3	Ember Smoke	WC
FE700-0016-3	Iron Ore	20.00
FE700-002-3	Atlas	
FE700-003-3	Porcelain	FINUSHIE
FE700-004-3	Whisper	EDGE
FE700-005-3	Cashew	WOOD PU
FE700-006-3	Mesa	
FE700-007-3	London Clay	
FE700-008-3	Tuscan	
FE700-009-3	Vanderbilt	

Finisher's Edge™ Wipes & Clothes

Assortment

Wet Scrubbing Wipes

FE700-Assort Pack

A strong, textured wipe combined with an environmentally safe, citrus formula will remove even the most stubborn dirt, grease, tar, oil and coatings for any surface. Skin conditioners have been added, so it's safe and effective to clean hands and skin.



OOD PUT

FINISHER

WOOD PU

FE420-003-1 90 Sheet Bucket Case of 6 Buckets FE420-003-6

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



FINISHER'S EDGE™ SUNDRY



Finisher's Edge™ Wipes & Clothes

Heavy Duty Wiping ClothsDurable, fast-absorbing non-woven

Durable, fast-absorbing non-woven material blend provides for a cloth that can handle the toughest jobs, but soft and flexible enough so it won't scratch delicate surfaces or irritate your hands.



- Designed to rapidly absorb grease, oil, solvents and other chemicals
- Pop Up Dispenser allows for efficient removal.
- Compatible with harsh solvents, degreasers and cleaners
- Low-Lint construction eliminates shredding and unwanted fiber strands

FE430-002-130 9" X 16.8" - 130 Pieces

Lint Free Wipes

Lint Free Wipes are exceptionally clean, highly absorbent and lint free. Our wipes are perfect for polishing, cleaning and buffing wood, glass, leather, vinyl and plastics.



FE430-001-50 12" X 13" - 50 Pieces

Cheese Cloth

Premium 100% Cotton Cheese Cloths are the professionals choice for coating applications including: staining, faux finishing, polishing and straining paints. Perfect for cleaning, dusting, waxing and culinary preparations.



- 100% Bleached cotton
- Lint free highly absorbent fabric
- Machine washable & reusable

FE420-001-1 5 Yards

Finisher's Edge™ Gloves

Work Gloves

Professional Work Gloves are a rugged nylon glove with a PU coating to improve grip, durability and a resistance to cutting and tearing.



FE300-001-1 Black Nylon Size M
FE300-001-2 Black Nylon Size L
FE300-001-3 Black Nylon Size XL

Finisher's Edge™ Paint Supplies

Blue Painter's Tape

Finisher's Edge Blue Painter's Tape is ideal for painted walls, metal, curved or uneven surfaces, wood, trim and glass. Easily applicable and can be used for indoor and outdoor use, DIY projects or professional use.



FE450 Blue General Purpose Tape - 14 Day Release and UV Resistant - for general purpose taping; masking and painting applications.

Blue Painter's Tape - Continued

FE451 Blue Premium Painter's Tape - 60 Day Release and UV Resistant - Specially formulated adhesives provide clean, residue free removal for up to 60 days.

FE450-001-1	1"	14 DAY UV
FE450-001-2	1 1/2"	14 DAY UV
FE450-001-3	2"	14 DAY UV
FE451-001-1	1"	60 DAY UV
FE451-001-2	1 1/2"	60 DAY UV
FE451-001-3	2"	60 DAY UV

Spray Gun & Paint Strainer Stand

Finisher's Edge™ Spray Gun Management System was developed for the Professional Wood Finisher to increase efficiency and your bottom line by decreasing coatings waste. Engineered to hold your paint strainer AND spray gun firmly in place while you fill. No longer struggle with your gravity feed spray guns.



FE500-003-1 Paint Strainer and Spray Gun Holder

Paint Strainer

Finisher's Edge™ Professional Paint Strainer System was developed for the Professional Wood Finisher to increase efficiency and decrease coatings waste.



 Designed and verified to eliminate dirt, cured materials, globules and other impurities from coatings.

FE400-001-50 190 Micron - 50 PACK **FE400-001-250** 190 Micron - 250 Pack

Spray Sock

100% Polyester Spray Socks are more breathable and stretchable than traditional cotton spray socks and feature a cooling, moisture wicking material, with 3 Way Stretch technology to provide a comfortable fit for ultimate protection of the head, neck and face.



FE310-001-1 Spray Sock - Polyester

Sand Paper

9X11 Wet Dry

Premium Silicon Carbide grain.
Waterproof latex paper backing allows for wet sanding applications. Provides a very high quality, consistent finish. Ideal for use in between lacquers and sealers.



TOT USC III DCCWCCII	tacquers and	a scattrs.	
Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-012-220	9" x 11"	220	25
FE100-012-320	9" x 11"	320	25
FE100-012-400	9" x 11"	400	25
FE100-012-600	9" x 11"	600	25
FE100-012-800	9" x 11"	800	25
FE100-012-1000	9" x 11"	1000	25
FE100-012-1200	9" x 11"	1200	25
FE100-012-1500	9" x 11"	1500	25

FINISHER'S FINISHER'S EDGETM SANDPAPER MOHAW



Sand Paper

Film Discs

Premium Aluminum Oxide grain. Resin over resin bond. Polyester film backing gives a more consistent finish, longer life and a non-tearing edge.



Product Number FE100-001-80 FE100-001-100 FE100-001-120 FE100-001-150 FE100-001-220 FE100-001-320 FE100-002-80	Size & Backing 5-Inch - H&L	Grit 80 100 120 150 180 220 320 80	Quantity 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50
	•		
FE100-001-220	5-Inch - H&L	220	50
FE100-001-320	5-Inch - H&L	320	50
FE100-002-80	5-Inch - PSA	80	50
FE100-002-100	5-Inch - PSA	100	100
FE100-002-120	5-Inch - PSA	120	100
FE100-002-150	5-Inch - PSA	150	100
FE100-002-180	5-Inch - PSA	180	100
FE100-002-220	5-Inch - PSA	220	100
FE100-002-320	5-Inch - PSA	320	100

Gold Discs

Aluminum Oxide, C weight paper backing. Resin over resin bond. Excellent economy disc for use on both hard and soft woods.



Product Number	Size & Backing	Grit	Quantity
FE100-004-80	5-Inch - H&L	80	50
FE100-003-120	5-Inch - H&L	120	50
FE100-003-150	5-Inch - H&L	150	50
FE100-003-180	5-Inch - H&L	180	50
FE100-003-220	5-Inch - H&L	220	50
FE100-003-80	5-Inch - PSA	80	100
FE100-004-120	5-Inch - PSA	120	100
FE100-004-150	5-Inch - PSA	150	100
FE100-004-180	5-Inch - PSA	180	100
FE100-004-220	5-Inch - PSA	220	100

Flexible Sanding Sponges

.5" thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Very open sponge density allows for extreme conformity to any profile. Extremely flexible which allows for user comfort and a finer. more consistent finish.



and a mici, more e	01151500110 111115111		
Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-006-120R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	120	2
FE100-006-150R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	150	2
FE100-006-180R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	180	2
FE100-006-220R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	220	2
FE100-006-120B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	120	250
FE100-006-150B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	150	250
FE100-006-180B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	180	250
FE100-006-220B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	220	250

Jitter Bug Sponges

Aluminum Oxide sponge available in .25" and .5". Can be used on both flat surfaces, contours and edges. Eliminates the fatigue and time used by hand sanding.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-009-120R	3" x 4" x .5"	120	3
FE100-009-150R	3" x 4" x .5"	150	3
FE100-009-180R	3" x 4" x .5"	180	3
FE100-009-120B	3" x 4" x .5"	120	250
FE100-009-150B	3" x 4" x .5"	150	250
FE100-009-180B	3" x 4" x .5"	180	250
FE100-010-120R	3" x 4" x .25"	120	4
FE100-010-150R	3" x 4" x .25"	150	4
FE100-010-180R	3" x 4" x .25"	180	4
FE100-010-120B	3" x 4" x .25"	120	250
FE100-010-150B	3" x 4" x .25"	150	250
FE100-010-180B	3" x 4" x .25"	180	250

Sanding Pads

0.19" Thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Thickness allows for extreme flexibility. Perfect for the sanding of tight profiles.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-008-120R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	120	3
FE100-008-150R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	150	3
FE100-008-180R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	180	3
FE100-008-120B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	120	750
FE100-008-150B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	150	750
FE100-008-180B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	180	750

Finisher's Edge non-Woven

6"x9" hand pads. Pads are made of a non-woven web of nylon impregnated with abrasive grain. Perfect for scuffing in between coast of sealer.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-013-M	6" x 9"	360 Maroon	10
FE100-013-G	6" x 9"	800 Grey	10

Sanding Blocks

1" thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Dense foam allows for less pressure and a more aggressive sand. Perfect for flat surfaces, slightly contoured parts or



where gouging of the piece may be of concern.

Times a goaging of an	c piece illa, be	0. 0000	
Product Number	Size	Grit	Qty
FE100-007-80R	3" x 4" x 1"	80 - Medium	2
FE100-007-120R	3" x 4" x 1"	120 - Fine	2
FE100-007-150R	3" x 4" x 1"	150 - Very Fine	2
FE100-007-80B	3" x 4" x 1"	80 - Medium	300
FE100-007-120B	3" x 4" x 1"	120 - Fine	300
FE100-007-150B	3" x 4" x 1"	150 - Very Fine	300



Clear Sealers

Finisher's Choice[™] Clear Lacquer Sealer

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer powders well when sanded with good holdout properties. This product is ideal to use with Finisher's



Choice™ Clear Lacquer on any production furniture or woodworking projects. No catalyst needed. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer is a ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

 550 VOC Compliant
 275 VOC Compliant

 M610-25007 Gallon
 M612-25007 Gallon

 M610-25008 5 Gallon
 M612-25008 5 Gallon

Instrument Sealer

The Instrument Sealer is designed to complement Mohawk Classic Instrument and Piano Lacquers. This a single component sealer, no



catalyst needed. It is an excellent choice for sealing instruments like guitars, pianos or any project that will be top coated with a nitrocellulose finish. While it is primarily designed as a system to go under the Piano or Classic Instrument Lacquers it may be used as a top coat where a matte sheen is desired. Instrument Sealer can be coated with any Mohawk nitrocellulose topcoat.

Excellent build, flexibility and sanding qualities

- Conventional VOC, nitrocellulose base
- 19% solids by weight
- Ready to spray viscosity
- Reduce with Lacquer Reducer 2255, M650-010

 \(\text{\text{MMRNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below} \)

Quart Gallon 5 Gallon M610-1206 M610-1207 M610-1208

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer - Clear

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a professional grade, high solids formula that is designed for use in high contact areas where improved durability, water



resistance, and adhesion are critical. A key advantage is improved system flexibilty. Recommended for use with Mohawk nitrocellulose, CAB, pre-catalyzed and conversion varnish topcoats. No Catalyst needed. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a ready to spray (RTS) high solids-low viscosity formula

that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

 550 VOC Compliant
 275 VOC Complaint

 M610-8007
 Gallon

 M612-8006
 Quart

 M612-8007
 Gallon

 M610-8008
 5 Gallon

 M612-8008
 5 Gallon

Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish Blending Clear

Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish Blending Clear is the ultimate choice for formulating custom deep base paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. Ultra® Max Blending



Conversion Varnish Blending Clear offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other Ultra® Max line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other Ultra® Max Clear finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.) Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz/gal.

M615-32007 116 oz. M615-32008 580 oz.

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer (Post-Catalyzed)

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is formulated to be used with Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Topcoats. This product features excellent flow, build and sanding properties. Before



use it must be catalyzed at a rate of 4 oz. per gallon with M615-701 catalyst. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is a high solids-low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

M615-29007 Gallon **M615-29008** 5 Gallon

COLORED SEALERS

Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer

Finisher's Choice[™] White Sanding Sealer is a maximum 275 g/l VOC pigmented lacquer sanding sealer. This high quality white



colored sanding sealer is used to seal off wood or MDF surfaces before applying colored or clear topcoats. Our unique formulation sprays on wet, dries fast, is easy to sand and has excellent hold out properties. It is a high solids formulation that helps you save time and money by getting the build you need with less application. 2 coats are adequate for hide and build. Topcoat with Finisher's Choice White Lacquer of desired sheen. Solids: 34%.

- Quick dry, excellent flow-out
- Excellent hide, excellent sanding properties <u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M612-35007 Gallon M612-35008 5 Gallon



COLORED SEALERS

E-Z Vinyl® Sealers - Colored

These high solids, ready to spray, vinyl modified sealers have excellent moisture resistant characteristics. When topcoated with Mohawk's DuraCoat® or Ultra® series Conversion Varnish, the system will pass or exceed KCMA testing criteria.



will pass or exceed KCMA testing criteria. They are the perfect choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. Exceptionally user friendly. Solids: 37-40%.

- · Exceptional hiding qualities
- Promotes adhesion with pre & post catalyzed finishes \(\text{\text{MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \) Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

M610-1067 E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon M610-1068 E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon

275 VOC Compliant

M612-1067 E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon M612-1068 E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon M612-3067 E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer Gallon M612-3068 E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer 5 Gallon

Post-Catalyzed White Sealer

Mohawk's Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a high performance, catalyzed white sealer that offers maximum moisture resistance with excellent hide and sanding characteristics. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer dries and sands quickly and may be topcoated with Mohawk's



DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear or White Lacquer, Ultra® White or Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a perfect choice for priming cabinets, millwork and MDF. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer catalyzes at a rate of 8 ounces per gallon with the M615-701 catalyst and has a pot life of 8 hours. Custom colors may also be created by tinting with M844 Xpert® Colorants. Solids: 55%.

- Quick drying, easy to sand
- Excellent adhesion, 550 VOC compliant

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON 5 GALLON **M615-1067 M615-1068**



Mohawk DuraCoat® Hi-Solids Pre-Catalyzed White Sealer is an excellent choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. It is a high solids, 550 g/l VOC, pre-catalyzed, white sealer that must be reduced before



use. To remain 550 VOC compliant, reduce with Acetone (M650-001) or use Lacquer Reducer 2255 (M650-010) if used in an area that can apply conventional VOC products. Apply Mohawk's DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer (M610-600 series) or any Mohawk Conversion Varnish over it after sanding.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M610-9008 5 Gallon

CLEAR COATINGS

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers have always been trusted for high quality furniture production. These high quality lacquers are our best selling nitrocellulose formulations in factories and shops around the world. Our



unique production minded formulas are shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money by getting the build you need with less applications. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers are ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 20%.

- Quick dry
- Easy to touch up
- · Excellent flow out
- Ready to spray viscosity

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M610-25807	M610-25808	Gloss 80
M610-25607	M610-25608	Semi 60
M610-25407	M610-25408	Satin 40
M610-25207	M610-25208	Matte 20

275 VOC Compliant

QUART	GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M612-25806	M612-25807	M612-25808	Gloss 80
	M612-25607	M612-25608	Semi 60
M612-25406	M612-25407	M612-25408	Satin 40
	M612-25207	M612-25208	Matte 20
	M612-25107	M612-25108	Flat 10
	M612-25057		Dead Flat 5

CAB/Acrylic Clear Topcoat

Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a clear, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. It is the best choice for light colored stains and may



be applied over pigmented lacquer colors because it does not yellow with age. Available in clear and white systems. Solids: 20%.

- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No recoat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-40607	M612-40608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-40407	M612-40408	Satin	40
M612-40207	M612-40208	Matte	20
M612-40107	M612-40108	Flat	10



CLEAR COATINGS

Buffcote[™] Lacquer

Buffcote[™] Lacquer contains waxes that provide dazzling results for all types of fine furniture and interior woodwork. This unique lacquer delivers a very soft look and feel that will "wow" your customers and is formulated to give a



hand rubbed effect right off the spray gun. The slightly amber appearance adds to the patina of the wood. Buffcote™ Lacquer offers quick dry and quick build along with exceptional flow and leveling and looks great over stained wood or as a beautiful natural finish. Solids: 27%. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-3407	Satin	40
M614-3207	Matte	20

Classic Instrument Lacquer

Formulated to produce a superior finish on thin, flexible tone woods such as those used on stringed musical instruments.

Excellent flow, flexibility and durability.

Superior rubbing qualities yield a mirror-like reflectance. Supplied ready to spray.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M610-1406 Quart M610-1407 Gallon M610-1408 5 Gallon

» Related product; Instrument Sealer on Page 45

Piano Lacquer

Piano Lacquer is a high quality nitrocellulose lacquer specially formulated to allow higher build without sacrificing clarity for piano finishing and refinishing projects. Piano Lacquer also has excellent



rubbing characteristics. Piano Lacquer is provided in a ready to spray viscosity. Piano Lacquer is ideal for:

- Piano finishers and refinishers
- · Furniture builders and refinishers
- Furniture retail stores

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M610-1307 Gallon Gloss M610-1308 5 Gallon Gloss

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear is the ultimate choice for formulating custom deep base paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other



DuraCoat® Pre-Cat line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. They can be used over our E-Z Vinyl®

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear Lacquer - Continued

or Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other DuraCoat® Clear finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.)

M610-3207 116 oz. M610-3208 580 oz.

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer is a premium quality professional finish for furniture, cabinets and millwork and are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than



regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® Sealers, DuraCoat® produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers are ready to spray and enable user the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

Conventional VOC

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-24807	M614-24808	Gloss	80
M614-24607	M614-24608	Semi-Gloss	60
M614-24407	M614-24408	Satin	40
M614-24207	M614-24208	Matte	20
M614-24107	M614-24108	Sealer/Flat	10
550 VOC Compl	<u>iant</u>		
GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-24807	M610-24808	Gloss	80
M610-24607	M610-24608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-24407	M610-24408	Satin	40
M610-24207	M610-24208	Matte	20
M610-24107	M610-24108	Sealer/Flat	10

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed

Clear Lacquer

Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquers are premium quality



professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® II Sealer, DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. DuraCoat® II topcoats are supplied at a



CLEAR COATINGS

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacguer - Continued

ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 26%.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

275 VOC Compliant

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
M612-34807	M612-34808	Gloss	80
M612-34607	M612-34608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-34407	M612-34408	Satin	40
M612-34207	M612-34208	Matte	20
M612-34107	M612-34108	Flat	10

Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-7013∞ 4 oz. M612-7015∞ 20 oz. M612-7017 Gallon

VersaLac® Post-Catalyzed Lacquer

VersaLac® is an easy to use, professional grade, high performance lacquer that is specifically formulated for high contact areas such as, kitchens and baths.

VersaLac® is water clear, high solids,

HAPS compliant and low VOC. VersaLac® is also easy to mix. One bottle of



pre-measured catalyst is added to a 5 gallon pail having a 6-month catalyzed shelf life after the catalyst is added which is superior to the normal post-catalyzed products. VersaLac® produces a higher level of durability and near conversion varnish performance with all the benefits of a pre-catalyzed finish system. VersaLac® works great as a self-sealing system or with the E-Z Vinyl® and DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. VersaLac® lacquers are supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 30%.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-26608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-26408	Satin	40
M610-26208	Matte	20

M610-ULCAT VersaLac® Catalyst 6oz.

(Need 1 per 5 gallon can)

M610-VERSACAT[∞] VersaLac[®] Catalyst

(Need 1 per 1 gallon can)

Ultra® Max Clear CV

Ultra® Max Clear Conversion Varnish is the number one choice for high end interior woodworking projects requiring extreme durability with easy application. These products meet and exceed all KCMA testing



and are widely trusted throughout the high-end kitchen cabinetry and furniture manufacturing industry. Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish clear products can be used as a self-seal system or in combination with Ultra® Clear or E-Z Vinyl® Sealers. They are water clear products with UV absorbers added for extreme color stability and

Ultra® Max Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued

offer superior vertical hang off the gun, making them easy to achieve pro level results with minimal effort and without reduction. For catalyzation use M615-701 at a rate of 8oz/gal. 45% Solids. (550 VOC compliant).

 High Solids 		• Extreme Build
• Maximum Vertic	al Hang	 Maximum Durability
• Easy application	า	• No reduction necessary
GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-31107	M615-31108	Flat 10
M615-31207	M615-31208	Matte 20
M615-31407	M615-31408	Satin 40
M615-31607	M615-31608	Semi-Gloss 60

Gloss 90

Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish

M615-31908

Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish is a post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, clear coating. This selfsealing system is the perfect choice for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo



Clear Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 39%.

Easy to apply

M615-31907

- Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
- Silky smooth flow and results
- Not for use in areas where low voc coatings are required \(\text{\text{MARNING}} \): Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-21407∞	M615-21408∞	Satin	40
M615-21207∞	M615-21208∞	Matte	20
M615-21107∞	M615-21108∞	Flat	10
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last.			

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish

(Post-Catalyzed)

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish provides the ultimate high-end professional interior finish performance and appearance. These products not only pass all of the KCMA Household Chemical tests, they exceed the



requirements. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish is a post-catalyzed water white conversion varnish. When used with our Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer or a self-sealed system, these topcoats produce a finish system of maximum durability, wear, and moisture resistance. They have good color retention properties and form a highly flexible film. A UV inhibitor is included to stabilize colors. These finishes can be sprayed with conventional, airless, HVLP, and air-assist airless equipment. Use Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish wherever the ultimate



CLEAR COATINGS

<u>Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued</u>

in finish protection is desired, such as kitchen and bath cabinets, laboratory, dormitory, office furniture, and display fixtures. Low VOC. Must be catalyzed before use. Please see product directions for catalyzation rate. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnishes are high solids-low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 44%.

- Ultra clear
- · Ultra high solids
- VOC complaint
- · Ultra high build
- Maximum durability 44% sprayable solids
- HAPS free
- Ultra durable & moisture resistant

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-29807	M615-29808	Gloss	80
M615-29607	M615-29608	Semi-Gloss	60
M615-29407	M615-29408	Satin	40
M615-29207	M615-29208	Matte	20
M615-29107	M615-29108	Flat	10
Catalyze with N	1615-701		
M615-7014	8 oz.		
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack		
M615-7017	Gallon		

275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-28607	M612-28608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-28407	M612-28408	Satin	40
M612-28207	M612-28208	Matte	20
M612-28107	M612-28108	Flat	10

Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-7013∞ 4 oz. M612-7015∞ 20 oz. M612-7017 Gallon

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Conversion Varnish Catalyst

The Conversion Varnish Catalyst is used with Mohawk Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats and sealers in order for them to dry and cure properly. See the individual product directions or the Coatings and Reference Chart for the appropriate catalyzation rate.



For use with 550 VOC product

M615-7014 8 oz. M615-70145 8 oz. 5 pack M615-7017 Gallon

For use with 275 VOC Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White products Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-7013∞ 4 oz. M612-7015∞ 20 oz. M612-7017 Gallon

AristoThane

2K Polyurethane AristoThane is a 2 part urethane system that is isocyanate and formaldehyde free. This high solids coating is a 585 VOC g/l formula for spray application. This low odor coating builds fast, resists yellowing and is designed as a self-sealing system over unstained, natural surfaces. The system includes a separate,



catalyzed, Isolator/Sealer coat that is used over stained or glazed surfaces before applying AristoThane topcoats. The Isolator/Sealer is also an ISO and formaldehyde free product.

M610-5907 AristoThane Gloss	96 oz. Part A
M610-5357 AristoThane Satin	96 oz. Part A
M610-5157 AristoThane Matte	96 oz. Part A
M610-5017 AristoThane Dead Flat	96 oz. Part A
M610-5006 AristoThane Hardener	32 oz. Part B
M610-0517 Isolator/Sealer	Gallon
M610-0524 Isolater/Sealer Catalyst	8 oz.
M716-5107 MAK	Gallon

Rockhard™ Table Top **Urethane Varnish**

Rockhard™ Table Top Urethane Varnish is the coating you need when you want a hard finish that will deliver maximum resistance



to water, alcohol, food stains, chemicals, detergents, and other damaging liquids. This abrasion resistant finish is ideal for using on table tops as its name boldly proclaims. Its toughness also makes it suitable for a multitude of other uses like wooden chairs, benches, desks, dressers, chests of drawers, vanities, bookcases, and so many more. Sets free of dust in 4 hours. Use mineral spirits or paint thinner for clean-up. Quart.

. WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s)below.

M603-28406 Satin **M603-28806** Gloss

COLORED COATINGS

Colored Lacquer

Mohawk Colored Lacguers are pigmented, nitrocellulose based coatings. They are fast drying with excellent flow, build and hiding characteristics. Colored Lacquers may be applied over a variety of interior wooden surfaces including furniture, molding and



musical instruments. For best results apply over a freshly sanded E-Z Vinyl® Colored Sealer. Reduce with Mohawk Lacquer Reducer 2255. No catalyst needed. WARNING: Not recommended for use in high

moisture areas such as kitchens and bathrooms. Custom color matching available. Minimum order is 5 gallons. Solids: 31%. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

GALLUN	3 GALLUN	
M625-0107	M625-0108	Black Gloss
M625-0207		Black Satin
M625-0407		White Gloss
M625-0507		White Satin



COLORED COATINGS

Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquer

Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquers are easy to use and the perfect choice for producing a high quality white finish. Nitrocellulose Lacquers are trusted and used in shops and on site finishing jobs around the world. Our unique maximum 275 g/l VOC formulation sprays on wet, flows out beautifully and is



shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money. Typically 2 coats are sufficient. For best results use after applying Mohawk Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer to seal off the wood or MDF surface. Solids: 37%.

• Quick dry, easy touch up • Excellent flow, ready to spray \(\text{\text{WARNING}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-35807∞		Gloss	80 Sheen
M612-35607∞		Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M612-35407∞	M612-35408 [∞]	Satin	40 Sheen
M612-35207∞	M612-35208 [∞]	Matte	20 Sheen
∞Discontinued - Avai	lable while supplies last		

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White is the ultimate choice for formulating off white paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other DuraCoat® Pre-Cat line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. They



can be used over our E-Z Vinyl® or Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other DuraCoat® White finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.)

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M610-6907	116 oz.
M610-6908	580 oz.

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White

Mohawk DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White topcoats provide a premium quality finish that offers high moisture resistance, good flexibility, mar resistance and excellent durability. It is an outstanding finish for furniture, kitchen or bath cabinets. White



topcoats offer high opacity and excellent coverage. When used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer, the system passes KCMA tests. Solids: 41%.

• No catalyst needed • Stir and spray • Resists yellowing \(\text{\text{WARNING:}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

54

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-6807	M610-6808	Gloss	80
M610-6607	M610-6608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-6407	M610-6408	Satin	40
M610-6207	M610-6208	Matte	20

DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquer

Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquers are premium quality professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which



are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® White Sealers. DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. Solids: 31%.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

275 VOC Compliant

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
M612-36807		Gloss	80
M612-36607		Semi-Gloss	60
M612-36407	M612-36408	Satin	40
M612-36207	M612-36208	Matte	20

Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-3014	3.2 oz.
M612-3015	16 oz.
M612-3017	Gallon

CAB/Acrylic White Topcoat

Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a white, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. The White CAB/Acrylic Topcoat should be applied over the Finisher's



Choice[™] White Sanding Sealer or the E-Z[®] Vinyl White Sealer. Solids: 31%.

- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No re-coat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary
- Fast drying

<u>AWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-41607	M612-41608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-41407	M612-41408	Satin	40
M612-41207	M612-41208	Matte	20
M612-41107	M612-41108	Flat	10

www.mohawkfinishing.com U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



COLORED COATINGS

Ultra® Max White CV

Ultra® Max White Conversion Varnish is the ultimate choice for high-end kitchen cabinets, furniture or any other interior woodworking project that requires maximum chemical and moisture resistance. Ultra® Max White



Conversion Varnish meets and exceeds all KCMA testing and features UV absorbers and additives to prevent yellowing over time as well as offering the best vertical hang in the industry, making them ideal for pros and novice applicators. Ultra® Max White Conversion Varnish can be used as a self-seal system or in combination with Post-Catalyzed White or E-Z Vinyl® Colored Sealers. For catalyzation use M615-701 at a rate of 8oz/gal. 55% Solids. (550 VOC compliant).

- Excellent Hide Maximum Durability
- Extreme Build Easy Application
- Maximum Vertical Hang

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-32107	M615-32108	10 Flat
M615-32207	M615-32208	20 Matte
M615-32407	M615-32408	40 Satin
M615-32607	M615-32608	60 Semi-Gloss
M615-32907	M615-32908	90 Gloss

Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish

Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is a pigmented, post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, white coating. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish may be applied over the E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer (M610-106) or the Post-Catalyzed White Sealer (M615-106) and is the perfect choice



for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 54%.

- Excellent hide
- Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
- · Silky smooth flow and results
- NOT FOR USE IN AREAS WHERE LOW VOC COATINGS ARE REQUIRED \(\triangle \text{WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below. \)

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
	M615-22408∞	Satin	40
M615-22207∞	M615-22208∞	Matte	20
M615-22107∞	M615-22108∞	Flat	10
©Discontinued - Available while supplies last			

Ultra® White Conversion Varnish (Post-Catalyzed)

Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats offer the same maximum protection against moisture, wear, and resisitance to household chemicals as the Mohawk Ultra® Clear



Conversion Varnish in a high opacity white system. It contains UV inhibitor additives to resist against

Ultra® White Conversion Varnish (Post-Cat)- Continued

yellowing. This 70% solids product is a must for high moisture areas such as kitchen cabinets and vanities. Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats exceed KCMA tests when used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer. Solids: 70%.

<u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-27807	M615-27808	Gloss	80
M615-27607	M615-27608	Semi-Gloss	60
M615-27407	M615-27408	Satin	40
M615-27207	M615-27208	Matte	20

Catalyze with M612-7017 Duracoat II Catalyst Gallon

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-27407	M612-27408	Satin	40
M612-27207	M612-27208	Matte	20

Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-7013∞ 4 oz. M612-7015∞ 20 oz. M612-7017 Gallon

SPECIALTY COATINGS

Crackle Lacquer

Creates a quick antique crackle-like finish when applied over a contrasting gloss such as Mohawk Colored Lacquer. For example, black over white yields white visible in the cracks or clear over white simulates an antique white enamel finish.



Effective only when a wet coat is applied with a spray gun over conventional gloss lacquer finish. Available in 1 gallon. Custom color matching available with a minimum 5 gallons per color.

&WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M616-0316		Black
M616-1256	M616-1257	Clear
M616-2206		White

Exterior Door & Trim Varnish

A high solids exterior varnish

recommended for the highest quality work. It is a copolymerization of several different resins and drying oils. It has outstanding gloss retention and durability. Mohawk Exterior



M603-5007



SPECIALTY COATINGS

Salad Bowl Finish - Clear

Salad Bowl Finish is specially formulated to allow for the following statement. "This product contains FDA regulated ingredients complying with 21 CFR 175.300." and therefore achieves a non-toxic, safe



for food contact finish in its cured state. It has the application ease of an oil finish and the film building and sheen producing qualities of a varnish up to a satin. Wooden bowls, utensils, butcher blocks (not intended for cutting boards or cutting blocks) and recreational related objects (games, puzzles, pull toys) may be used in contact with food when finished with Salad Bowl Finish. To insure that materials coated with Salad Bowl Finish may be used in contact with food, follow label directions. 550 VOC Compliant. △WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-00016 Quart

Tung Oil (Modified)

Mohawk Tung Oil (Modified) is a proprietary blend of non-break tung oil and propolymerized alkyd resin in a solvent system. Recognized as fast drying, hard, resistant to water, acid, alkali and mildew. One of the most durable of all natural oils. An ideal oil finish for new or stripped wood furniture. One coat achieves a low luster finish. Each additional coat increases



gloss. Far superior to linseed oil, as finished wood will not darken with age. Tung Oil preserves the natural color of the wood. Surface scratches in a Tung Oil finish piece can be removed with steel wool and a small amount of Tung Oil. An occasional polishing with Mohawk's Lemon Oil Polish will preserve the beauty of the original finish. △WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M701-1596 Quart M701-1597 Gallon

Danish Oil

Produces a natural oil finish fast, easy. Just wipe on, let penetrate and wipe dry. Polymerized wood finish, combines penetrating oils with resins to produce a natural oil finish on unfinished wood. One application seals and finishes wood. Never



gums up in warm temperatures. Will not print and is nongreasy. Water spots, stains, burns and scratches are easily removed by buffing with 4/0 steel wool and Danish Oil. Natural.

AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M700-1507 Gallon M700-1508 5 Gallon

Fingerboard Oil

Fingerboard Oil is ideal for preserving the feel and appearance of woods such as rosewood, ebony and similar woods used on stringed instrument fingerboards. Penetrates unfinished wood and dries hard. Does not become tacky when exposed to heat. As the original application wears, it can easily be repaired with additional applications of the oil.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M611-0001 4 oz.

Woodturner's Finish

Specially formulated for "on lathe" application Woodturner's Finish ends the problem of finishing a round wooden surface. No more finishing runs, or unfinished or under finished surfaces. Woodturner's Finish is a ready to use, fast drying, padding finish, especially formulated to finish round wooden objects: spindles, lamp bases, pool cues, pens, etc.



MOHAWK

ngerboard

SEHLE!

M611-08885 Pint

Pour-N-Wipe® Finish

An alternative to brush or spray finish application. A very versatile finish with applications in finishing, refinishing and restoration work. It imparts a satin sheen, protecting wood against alcohol and water staining and is very mar resistant.



- · Wipes on as easily as furniture polish
- Provides a tough, alcohol resistant polyurethane finish
- Apply with a cloth or by a "squeegee" for large surfaces
- Pour-N-Wipe® finish is self sealing

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-3016 Quart M603-3017 Gallon

BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector

Mohawk's BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector helps keep your expensive spray booths clean and protects it from overspray build up. It eliminates dark work areas and makes clean up a breeze. A clean spray booth reduces the risks of loose debris



landing on your work and improves safety conditions caused by years of caked on overspray build up. Apply by spraying on multiple light coats (3-4 recommended). It dries in minutes. When you are ready to clean up the spray booth simply peel the BoothCoat™ Protector off, dispose of in accordance to your local solid HAZMAT waste regulations and reapply.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M617-0017[∞] Gallon

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last



SOLVENTS & ADDITIVIES

SPECIALTY COATINGS

Sizing Liquid

Sizing Liquid, clear in color, is specially prepared for all leaf requiring a quick size. Sizing Liquid is a quick drying size with a workable tack time of about four hours. Dry time can be made slower by adding a small amount of Boiled Linseed Oil. Net Wt. 16 oz.



△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M472-2215

Leaf

Imported Metal Composition Leaf gives a striking and rich effect similar to Gold Leaf at a lower cost. Used in interior decorating,



gilding, picture frames, furniture and art objects. Sizing Liquid is required for applying the leaf. Priced at 25 sheets per book.

M472-2200 Gold (5 ½" x 5 ½") **M472-2201** Silver (5 ½" x 5 ½")

COATING REDUCERS

Lacquer Reducer 2255

Lacquer Reducer 2255 is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.



- · Enhance flow & atomization
- Reduce solids content to control build
- Special blend provides proper evaporation rate \(\text{\text{MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.} \) Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0106 Quart

FLOW SOLVENTS & RETARDERS

Shellac Reducer

A Denatured Alcohol Blend

Shellac Reducer is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Shellac Reducer may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.



M650-0056 Quart

Retarder for Low VOC Coatings

Ideal for extending the flow out and open time of low VOC, solvent based coatings in high heat and humid environments. Retarder for Low VOC Coatings is a VOC exempt solvent that will not affect the total VOC content of a product.





WASH & CLEAN UP SOLVENT

Clean-Up Solvent

Clean-Up Solvent is a reclaimed solvent that contains a high percentage of acetone. It is suitable for effectively cleaning spray guns, brushes and other finishing equipment. Due to the reclaimed nature of this product the solvent color and odor may vary slightly



from batch to batch, which does not affect the product's performance.

- · Effective equipment cleaning solvent
- <25 g/l VOC, economical cleaner

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-9008 5 Gallon

M650-9009 55 Gallon drums - available as a

Custom order (4 drum minimum)

COATING ADDITIVES

Fish Eve FlowOut™ Additive

Helps to prevent fish eye depressions caused by silicone contamination. Recommended additive for lacquers. Improves flow out and gloss. Packaged in a convenient 1 ounce eye dropper bottle. 8 ounce refill bottles are also available. AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M716-1601 1 oz.

M716-1604 8 oz. Refill

Flatting Paste

Flatting Paste may be used to reduce the sheen of Mohawk's nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed and or conversion varnish topcoats. See Mohawk's Flatting Paste Product Data Sheet (PDS) for recommended additions to achieve specific sheens. Stir



thoroughly into coating. Strain the material afterwards. \(\text{\text{MARNING:}}\) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M716-1706 Quart

WATERBORNE PRODUCTS





ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE SEALERS

EnduraGreen® Waterborne White Sealer

Waterborne White Sealer is a water reducible, ultra low VOC, tintable, high solids, ready to spray white sealer that has excellent build and filling characteristics.



It is the perfect beginning to create white finishes for cabinets, millwork and MDF. Solids 57%.

M640-1067 Gallon

ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE INTERIOR

EnduraGreen® Conversion Varnish Catalyst

Catalyst for the Waterborne Conversion Varnish. It provides added durability and mar resistance. Use at a rate of 5% by volume.



Adds increased durabiltiy

· Contains no formaldehyde, phthalates or lead

M641-7014 6.5 OZ **M641-7016** Quart

EnduraGreen® Conversion Varnish

Delivers ultimate durability and mar resistance with as little as two coats and can be used as a self-sealing system is a freeze thaw stable formula that is a water reducible, post catalyzed, low VOC emitting technology that has excellent color retention and is suitable for cabinet, millwork, furniture and other high traffic interior wooden surfaces.



QUART	SHEEN	
M641-21207	Matte	20
M641-21407	Satin	40
M641-21607	Semi-Gloss	60
M641-21807	Gloss	80

Catalyze with Enduragreen® Waterborne CV Catalyst

M641-7014 6.5 OZ M641-7016 Quart

EnduraGreen® Brushing Urethane

High quality, non-yellowing acrylic/ urethane topcoat that provides a beautiful finish that will enhance the beauty of your wood projects. It is low odor, fast drying, low VOC, easy to apply and has excellent leveling properties.



QUART SHEEN

M603-21206

M603-21406 Satin M603-21606 Semi-Gloss

EnduraGreen® Acrylic Clears

Clear topcoat, easy to use low VOC designed for the professional. Freezethaw stable formula with excellent color retention, water reducible and fast drying.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M640-40107	M640-40108	Flat	10
M640-40307	M640-40308	Satin/Matte	30
M640-40607	M640-40608	Semi-Gloss	60
M640-40807	M640-40808	Gloss	80
Sealer			

M640-40007 M640-40008 Acrylic Sealer

Interior Acrylic Whites

Opaque topcoat, easy to use low VOC designed for the professional Freeze-thaw stable formula with excellent color retention, water reducible and fast drying.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN -	
UALLUN	JUALLON	JIILLIN	
M640-41107	M640-41108	White Flat	10
M640-41307	M640-41308	White Satin/Matte	30
M640-41607	M640-41608	White Semi-Gloss	60
M640-41807	M640-41808	White Gloss	80
Soalor			

M640-1017 M640-1018 Ultra Pigmented Sealer

ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE EXTERIOR

EnduraGreen® Exterior Clear Coatings

Low VOC topcoat designed for outdoor use by the professional. Contains UVA for improved exterior protection against sunlight, moisture, and temperature variations.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
O/ (LLOI)	3 0/122011	SIILLIY	
M642-10207	M642-10208	Matte	20
M642-10407	M642-10408	Satin	40
M642-10607	M642-10608	Semi-Gloss	60
M642-10807	M642-10808	Gloss	80

EnduraGreen® Exterior White Coatings

Low VOC topcoat designed for outdoor use by the professional. Contains UVA for improved exterior protection against sunlight, moisture, and temperature variations.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN L		
	M642-30208	·····	20	
	M642-30408	White Satin	40	
M642-30607	M642-30608	White Semi-Gloss	60	
Sealer				
M642-30007	M642-30008	White Sealer		



ENDUR AGREEN WATERBORNE PRODUCTS

ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE STAINS

EnduraGreen® Waterborne Stains

Our 8 easy to use core stain colors can be used together or with the stain base to create almost any color combination imaginable (shown in the Formulas tab). These rich colors can be used as is for bold color development or blended with each other to create rich color combinations.



Stain Base

QUART	GALLON	
M645-5006	M645-5007	
<u>Stains</u>		
QUART	GALLON	COLOR
M645-5016	M645-5017	Noir
M645-5026	M645-5027	Myrrh
M645-5036	M645-5037	Amber
M645-5046	M645-5047	Sunset
M645-5056	M645-5057	Rouge
M645-5066	M645-5067	Canary
M645-5076	M645-5077	Passion Blue
M645-5086	M645-5087	Bleached Canvas

EnduraGreen® Fan Deck

Easy to navigate fan deck containing our eight core stain colors and the 28 design inspired colors to help take the guess work out of building your perfect color palette.



M900-1006 Enduragreen Fan Deck

ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE COLORANTS

EnduraGreen® Colorants

Achieving professional finish results has never been easier. EnduraGreen®'s Colorants (For Use In Coatings ONLY) provide the most up-to-date palette of colors, in the most user-friendly waterborne technology available.



QUART	120 OZ.	COLOR
M645-6006	M645-6007	Titanium White
M645-6016		Red Oxide
M645-6026		Monoazo Red
M645-6036		Quinacridone Red
M645-6046		Transparent Red Oxide
M645-6056		Yellow Oxide
M645-6066		LF Medium Yellow
M645-6076		Organic Yellow
M645-6086	M645-6087	Burnt Umber
M645-6096		Phthalo Green
M645-6106		Phthalo Blue
M645-6116		Quinacridone Violet
M645-6126	M645-6127	Lamp Black
M645-6136		Jet Black

ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE ADDITIVES

EnduraGreen® Bubble Breaker

Will eliminate small bubbles that could appear on the finished surface when spraying at high temperatures and high humidity. Zero VOC, water clean-up, contains no lead or formaldehyde. Safe to use with any Enduragreen waterborne sealer or topcoat.



M647-1105 **Bubble Breaker Pint**

EnduraGreen® Extender

Additive that can be used in any of EnduraGreen® waterborne products to increase the dry and/or working time. Use this additive when working on large surfaces or in warm to dry climates.



QUART GALLON M645-7006 M645-7007

WATERBORNE CLEAR FINISHES

Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer

Mohawk's NEW Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer is a freeze-thaw stable formula that is water reducible, self cross-linking, low VOC technology that has excellent color retention and is suitable for cabinet, millwork, furniture and other high traffic interior wooden surfaces. It passes all KCMA



performance standards and can be used as a self sealing system. Formulated to meet production shop needs, it is an environmentally friendly alternative to comparable solvent base products. May be applied over any Mohawk stain. Allow oil type stains to dry a minimum of 1 hour for improved adhesion. Available in plastic containers, which resist rusting and improve shelf life. Solids: 35%. △WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON SHEEN M640-21607[∞] Semi-Gloss 60 Sheen 40 Sheen M640-21407° Satin M640-21007[∞] Sealer

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Waterborne Brushing Urethane

Waterborne Brushing Urethane is a high quality, non-vellowing acrylic/urethane top coat that provides a beautiful finish that will enhance the beauty of your wood projects. Waterborne Brushing Urethane is



low odor, fast drying and low VOC. It is easy to apply and has excellent leveling properties. It is a high solids, self-sealing finish that provides faster build with fewer coats for superior results. Solids: 28%.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART

~~	
M603-21606	Semi-Gloss
M603-21406	Satin
M603-21206	Flat

WATERBORNE & RUBBING AGENTS



MISCELLANEOUS

Wet Mil Gauge

For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet coatings that are



sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface. Total dry film thickness of entire system should not exceed 4 dry mil including sealers.

M900-1040

RUBBING AGENTS

Pumice Stone

Produces a soft luster. Use to produce a smooth finish after applying the final coat of lacquer or Varnish. Rub the entire surface with 4F Pumice Stone and Rub-Cut[™] Oil. A soft luster finish will be the final result.



∆WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M720-1202 2F, 1lbs. M720-1402 Fine 4F, 1lbs. M720-1404 4F. 5 LB PKG

Rotten Stone

Produces a hi-gloss finish. Extra fine powdered abrasive for achieving a mirror-like finish on various coatings. This material has extra fine cutting and smoothing properties. Excellent for high-gloss finishes. Applied with water or Rub Cut™ Oil. Often employed after a finish has been rubbed with Pumice Stone.



M720-1502 Net Wt. 1lbs. M720-1500 Net Wt. 5 lbs.

Bril-Glow™ Mild Abrasive

Restores the new look to finished surfaces. Removes surface scratches. Restores the "new" look to coated surfaces which have become cloudy and lifeless. Applied as a polish and then buffed until the original true beauty of the finish is restored.



∆WARNIŃG: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

www.mohawkfinishing.com

M770-1006 Quart

Rub Cut™ Oil

Also known as Paraffin Oil. Designed as a rubbing agent for use with abrasive papers, Pumice Stone, etc. Rub Cut™ Oil speeds rubbing and leveling due to its formulation of fine chemical abrasives and cutting oils.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.
Applies to product(s) below.

M740-1007 Gallon

Poly-Buf™ Rubbing Compound

Level III (Super High Sheen) Compounds used after Step 3 Finishing Compounds to achieve the high gloss "wet look." Start with the medium grade for initially rubbing out a refinished surface. Use the fine grade for rubbing fine scratches and the extra fine



grade for extra fine scratches and increasing the gloss. &WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 oz.	Quart	Gallon	Grade
$M890\text{-}0014^{\scriptscriptstyle{\odot}}$	M890-0016	M890-0017°	Medium
$M890\text{-}0044^{\circ}$	M890-0046	M890-0047°	Medium-Black
M890-0034 [∞]	M890-0036	M890-0037∞	Extra - Fine

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant Paste

Wool-Lube paste is a highly concentrated, multi-purpose, water reducible, non-abrasive rubbing and sanding lubricant. Wool-Lube is non-toxic and contains no silicones. Reduce with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing,



removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere with the adhesion or drying of lacquer. Finishes rubbed with Wool-Lube and an abrasive can be recoated immediately after being wiped dry. Can be used with dry abrasive powders such as Pumice, Rotten Stone. Use of a sanding lubricant greatly extends the life of waterproof sandpapers.

M720-1356 Quart

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545

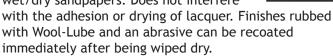


RUBBING AGENTS & ADHESIVES

RUBBING AGENTS

Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant

Wool-Lube liquid can be used full strength or slightly reduced with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing, removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. When reduced with water, Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere



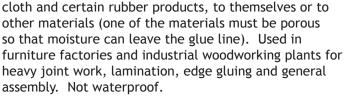
M720-1365 Pint M720-1367 M720-1368∞ 5 Gallon

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

ADHESIVES

Super Grip™ Resin Glue

Cream colored, liquid, dries colorless. A ready-to-use, heavy duty, aliphatic resin adhesive of outstanding strength. Solvent resistant, heat resistant and impact resistant. Unharmed by repeated freezing and thawing. Super Grip™ Glue will bond a wide variety of materials, such as leather, imitation leather, high pressure laminates,



M745-3404 8 oz. M745-3406 Quart

M745-3407 Gallon

Polyurethane Glue

Titebond® Polyurethane Glue is a breakthrough in adhesive technology. It is the only polyurethane glue to combine a long 20 minute working time with a short 45 minute clamp time. Offers superior wood-to-wood performance with excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Ideal for metals, ceramics and most plastics. Ready to use.

M745-3105 Net Wt. 8 oz.



Gallon

Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Adhesive

Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Flexible
Adhesive is a clear liquid formulated for repairing and mending flexible plastics such as vinyl seats, cushions, tarps and outdoor gear. The adhesive is highly flexible to withstand bending and twisting. It dries to a transparent and waterproof bond. It will not yellow or

go brittle with age.Bonds paper, glass, metal, ceramic, leather, wood,

- fabric rubber and some plasticsWaterproof so it can be used for interior or exterior applications
- Dries clear for invisible repairs
- · Remains flexible and will not brittle or yellow with age

M850-2035 1 oz.

Aerosol Activator

The Aerosol Activator has been formulated so it can be used successfully in just about any situation you can think of. For best results, apply sparingly at a distance of about 11 inches from the target. Net Wt. 10 oz.

- Cures Instant Adhesive on white wood dents in about ten seconds without causing undue chlorois.
- Does not adversely affect finishes when gluing broken pieces and splinters on finished wood. It does not soften the finish or leave a telltale shiny spot.
- Activator will not prematurely cure the adhesive before it bonds the parts.
- Does not leave an oily residue.

 AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M745-2012

CA Glue Tips

Thin, needle-like plastic tube attaches to the tapered tip of the CA glue bottle. Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. This easily replaceable tip helps avoid clogging of the main tip on the bottle. Fits Hot Stuff Instant Glue Only.

Package of 12.

M745-3550 Pro Tips Extension Applicators



ADHESIVES



ADHESIVES

Precision Tips

Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. For use with Mohawk adhesives 1 ounce and 2 ounce bottles. These do not fit Hot Stuff Instant Glue.



M745-1495 100/pk

Industrial Grade Instant Adhesive Cyanoacrylate Glue

Industrial grade for maximum bonding strength. The thin version wicks into tight places where flowing into and under is essential. Medium and Heavy are for semi-smooth surfaces. Gel



viscosity is for filling and bonding porous surfaces. Non-whitening activator accelerates curing time. De-Bonder removes unwanted or excess glue. Glue any combination of wood, naugahyde, plastic, veneers, cardboard, rubber, ceramics, leather or vinyl. No clamping, instant set.

ceramics, teat	iner or virryt. No etamping, instant set.
M745-1241	Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.4g
M745-1005	Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1410	Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
M745-1260	Medium/Thin - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1242	Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.3g
M745-1300	Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
M745-1310	Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
M745-1243	Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/32.5g
M745-1430	Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/65g
M745-1500	Gel Adhesive - Net Weight: 0.7 oz/20g
M745-1001	De-Bonder - Net Weight: 1.8 oz/51.4g
M745-2002	Activator - Net Weight: 1.4 oz/40.2g
M745-2005	Activator - Net Weight: 5.7 oz/161g
M745-1524	Activator - Net Weight: 22.7 oz/644g
M745-1480	Empty 8 oz. Activator Bottle w/Pump $^{\circ}$
M745-1488	Pump only - 8 oz. Activator

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Instant Adhesive Medium Thin Liquid Black

Used to effectively fill joints for a seamless appearance prior to painting. It serves as a quick setting, stabilizing, production joint filler.



M745-1330 - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/63.9g

www.mohawkfinishing.com

Hot Stuff Instant Glue

Positively the finest gluing system developed to date! Incredible strength... Easy to use... Dries instantly with accelerator solvent. Three different viscosities to handle a



multitude of repair jobs, from wobbly chairs to china or glass. (Not available in Canada.)

M745-3511	Original Glue-1 oz. (Red Label)
M745-3512	Original Glue-2 oz.
M745-3521	Gap Filling Glue-1 oz. (Yellow Label)
M745-3522	Gap Filling Glue-2 oz.
M745-3532	Ultra Gap Filling Glue-2 oz. (Green Label)
M745-3540	Hot Stuff NCF Quick Adhesive Activator
	Aerosol-6 oz.
M745-3545	Solvent-2 oz.
M745-3546	Tips w/ Caps
M745-3500	Starter Kit (1 each of: 1 oz. Hot Stuff Original,
	Gap Filling, and Ultra Gap Filling Glues; Hot Stuff
	NCF Quick Adhesive Activator Aerosol-6 oz.; 2 oz.
	Solvent; package of Tips.)

Epoxy Glue - Liquid

This product retains all of the physical strengths of epoxy adhesives while offering the added advantage of quick setting, even in thin films and at low temperatures. It will bond steel, ceramics, copper, wood, and nearly all other types of materials including



concrete. It is nonshrinking and will even harden under water. 12 Hour Cure is used where excessive stress and strain is a factor (furniture legs). Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.

3-5 MINUTE WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

M745-2016 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.9 oz/535g

2 HOUR WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

M745-2016 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g

Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.9 oz/535g

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



ADHESIVES, LUBRICANTS

ADHESIVES

Epoxy Adhesive

Two-part industrial grade adhesive which mixes in the dispensing unit tip. No



mess, no measuring. Sets in 6 to 8 minutes. Clear and woodtone available. Wood tone can also be used as a filler. NOTE: Mixing tips are not included with adhesive or gun and must be purchased separately.

Clear Adhesive - Net Weight: 2 oz/56.5g M745-1431

M745-1433 Dispensing Gun

M745-1435 Epoxy Mixing Tips, 6", Pkg. of 12

Epoxy Paste Adhesive

High quality epoxy adhesive in paste form. This product is designed as a general purpose rapid set adhesive. Provides excellent results. Heavy enough



to use without sagging or dripping on vertical surfaces. Can be pre-mixed with Blendal® Powders to match the finish being repaired. This Epoxy Adhesive can handle the toughest projects including badly splintered wooden parts. Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.

M745-2125 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g

Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.7 oz/530g

Spray Adhesive

Spray Adhesive offers a fast tack time, which enables general purpose bonding on a wide variety of substrates, high bond strength and may be used to create a temporary or permanent bond. It's unique formula prevents soak in of the adhesive on porous surfaces. Spray Adhesive does not contain methylene chloride and meets Federal and State VOC requirements. Net Wt. 10 oz.



M103-0195

Ground Hide Glue

Ground Hide Glue is a finely ground powder that is mixed approximately 50/50 with hot water, and kept warm during use. Although this glue has a quick grab, it still allows you to reposition the piece for an extended period prior to setting. Ground



Hide Glue is used extensively in wood veneering and the cabinet making industry.

M745-4105 10.5 oz. 298g

WOOD SWELLER

Swel-Lock™

Actually swells wood for tightening loose chair rungs and mortise joints. It is not a glue or an adhesive.

M745-4000 4 oz.



LUBRICANTS

Slideez™ Lubricant

Lubricates wood, metal or plastic. Due to semi-paste consistency, lubrication will last much longer. Drawers, windows and doors work easier with an application of Slideez™ Lubricant. This product will not stain or cake up, and is non-flammable. Does not contain silicones.



M750-1203 - Net Wt. 4 oz. M750-1205 - Net Wt. 16 oz.

Silicone Dry Lubricant

Lubricates and prevents sticking of doors, drawers, locks, hinges, latches. Protects against corrosion and rust on tools, machinery, moving parts, conveyors, cutting blades. Prevents bunching and binding, speeds cutting, sewing and fabric flow in the textile industry. Unaffected by water, oil and most common solvents. Will not



E-Z Slip™ Lubricant

Greaseless wood lubricant for drawers, doors, windows and any wood fixtures that tend to bind. Reduces friction, prevents wear, and helps to increase ease of moving parts.



Net Wt. 13 oz. &WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0477



MOHAWK

LUBRICANTS, POLISHES



POLISHES

Penthouse® Polish

Penthouse® Polish protects and preserves the natural beauty of all fine furniture. Excellent for use on all types of finishes on furniture, cabinets, doors, woodwork and paneling. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- · Improved cleaning properties
- · Better atomization, Improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Increased sheen

△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0333

Bristol® Cream Polish

Recommended polish for all finishes: furniture, vinyl, leather, enamel and porcelain. Cleans as it polishes, imparting a rich, clear patina finish. Wipes perfectly clean, completely free of oil residue. An occasional dusting with a cloth treated with Bristol® Cream



MOHAWK

Polish is all that is needed to insure lasting beauty.

Does not contain silicones.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M810-2004 8 oz. M810-2005 16 oz. M810-2007 Gallon

Classic Care[™] Polish

Cleans and polishes all types of furniture. Silicone free. Safe for all finishes. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- · Improved cleaning properties
- Better atomization, improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Cleans and polishes without raising the sheen \(\text{\text{MARNING:}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.





Lemon Oil Polish

The best known of all furniture polishes. Light transparent yellow in color, excellent to use on all shades of furniture. Many finishers like this product as a rubbing lubricant. Oil finishes are maintained with Lemon



Oil Polish. Does not contain silicones. Ideal to use on dustcloths and mops to avoid dust becoming airborne and resettling.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M820-2004 8 oz. M820-2005 16 oz. M820-2007 Gallon M107-0466 Net Wt. 12 oz.

OZ® Polish

The "all in one" furniture cream polish. The easiest one step operation in the business. Does more, goes further. Cleans, polishes, and protects in one operation. May be used on any smooth surface furniture, marble, tile, refrigerators,



cabinets, chrome, fixtures - you name it! Non-flammable, nonabrasive, greaseless, quick drying and contains no silicones.

- Antistatic agent for less dusting, lower VOC
- Ultraviolet light absorber to protect the color of the wood
- Lemon scent for a fresh, clean fragrance
- Extended evaporation rate meaning larger pieces can be polished with greater ease

M860-0005 Pint M860-0006 Quart M860-0007 Gallon

M107-0860 Aerosol - Net Wt.13 oz.

Scratch & Mar Resister Polish

Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish is designed to make finished wood surfaces more resistant to scratches and marring than an untreated surface by adding surface lubrication. Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish reduces printing of the surface,



packing marks and will not affect the finish sheen.

M811-0002 Clear - 2 oz.
M811-0003 Clear - 4 oz.
M811-0004 Clear - 8 oz.
M811-0005 Clear - 16 oz.
M811-0007 Clear - Gallon
M811-0015 Tinted - 16 oz.



POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

POLISHES

Wood Turner's Friction Polish

Mohawk's Wood Turner's Friction Polish is commonly applied to natural wood turnings and creates sheen by quickly and easily burnishing or polishing the natural wood to high gloss lusters. Net Wt. 8 oz. **M810-3004**



Plastic Polish

Mohawk's new Plastic Polish is used for plastic-type substrates typically used to create pens and other projects on a lathe. The best way to polish plastics. Net Wt. 8 oz. M810-4004



WAXES

Paste Wax-Blue Label

With carnauba waxes for furniture & floors. Water resistant and long lasting. Unsurpassed for use on all wooden surfaces. Can be hand or machine buffed for a high luster. Net Wt. 1 lb.



M860-12435 Natural M860-12455 Brown

Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon

Mohawk Tone Finish Fine Furniture Wax polishes, protects and preserves the natural beauty on all fine furniture from antiques to modern. Tone Finish Wax is formulated with rich hard waxes blended with oil of lemon. Also excellent for paneling and woodwork.



△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0200



SCRATCH REMOVERS

Scratch-Off [™] for Dark Finishes

Recommended for all shades of walnut and mahogany furniture. Ideal for the delivery person and home owner. Colors and blends in all minor surface scratches.
AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm -

www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M840-2004[∞] 8 oz. M840-2005 16 oz. M840-2007[∞] Gallon

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Scratch-Off ™ for Light Finishes

Covers scratches on all Maple, Pine, Oak, Ash and similar light colored woods. Fingernail scratches seem to disappear right before your eyes.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M840-4004 ≈ 8 oz. M840-4005 16 oz. M840-4007 ≈ Gallon

 $^{\circ}$ Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Scratch-Off ™

Hide scratches and minor imperfections as you polish. Use on new or used furniture, woodwork, doors and paneling. Often used by manufacturers to hide residue in carvings after rubbing. Adds value. Net Wt. 13 oz.

<u>AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.</u>
Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0320 Natural M107-0321 Golden Oak M107-0381 Mahogany



CLEANERS

Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner

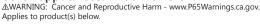
The Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner can be used to clean light to moderate dirt and will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water. Net Wt. 8 oz. For a complete maintenance system see the Cabinet Care Kit on page 75.



M840-5004

Crystal & Glass Cleaner

Windows, mirrors, and crystal remain clean longer. Dries crystal clear in seconds without leaving a dirt catching film. Also used for cleaning refrigerators, stoves, chrome and other appliances. Net Wt.15 oz.



M107-0485



POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS



CLEANERS

Furniture Wash

Removes dirt, dust, fingerprint marks. Maintains the original sheen of the finish. Ideal for preparing furniture for delivery to the showroom or home. Dries crystal clean without oily residue. Recommended for all shades of furniture.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M712-1757 Gallon

Furniture Cleaner & Restorer

Maintains the original new look of oiled, walnut, teak and rosewood furniture. Instantly restores color as it cleans. Hides scratches. Net Wt. 11.8 oz. <u>AWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M107-0179

SURFACE PREP

Quick Clean

A combination of solvents that removes unwanted foreign materials from most surfaces prior to applying a new finish or repair work of finished surfaces. Quick Clean is ideal for cabinets, furniture, appliances, woodwork, and other finished surfaces. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- · Dries quickly, non-greasy formula, low odor
- Remove unwanted glaze during the glazing process
- Remove labels and glue from most surfaces
- Clean and prepare finished surfaces prior to applying an additional finish coat

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-3012

Plush™ Furniture Cleaner And Restorer

Plush™ Furniture Cleaner & Restorer cleans and preserves the original sheen of all finishes. Dries completely free of oily residue to prevent unwanted fingerprint marks. Recommended as a general prep cleaner and preservative for all finished surfaces.



Does not contain silicone.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M830-2004[∞] 8 oz. M830-2005[∞] 16 oz. M830-2007[∞] Gallon

 $^{\circ}$ Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Wax Wash™ Remover

Removes wax, oil and foreign materials from most surfaces in one application. Prior to applying a new finish or spot repair, clean surface with Wax Wash™ Remover.



The presence of oil, wax or foreign materials on a surface can retard drying of a new finish which can be avoided by cleaning with Wax Wash™ Remover. Benzene, Naphtha or Alcohol by themselves will not remove all foreign matter as well as this product. Ideal to use on furniture, woodwork and appliances prior to refinishing. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M712-1906 Quart **M107-0190** Aerosol

Stripper Wash

The best product for removal of wax residue left by furniture strippers. Prepares the stripped surface for proper refinishing. Effective and easy to use.



M710-2007[®] Gallon Discontinued - Available while supplies last

UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS

Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner

Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz. M107-0479



Upholstery/Fabric Cleaner

Cleans grease, ink, crayon, red drinks, lipstick, cosmetics, iodine, blood, sunblock, shoe polish and much more. This product can be used to remove stains on washable textiles and carpeting. 32 oz. trigger spray.



<u>MWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.







POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS

Ink Remover

Removes ball point pen ink from vinyl upholstery, polyester, cotton and wool fabrics. Will



not hurt materials. Just dab on and blot off with clean cloth when ink is dissolved. If finish is removed, use Mohawk's Clear Vinyl Spray Finish.

△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M874-0001

Spot Cleaning Gun

Mohawk's Spot Cleaning Gun is of compact size and weight, which is so important with continuous daily use. It is made to fastidious specifications. This ultra-high quality airless electric gun pumps a spray of cleaning fluid powerful



enough to quickly remove textile related stains such as grease, oil, make-up and screen printing inks. This gun will also remove flock lettering and transfers from any type of fabric, without leaving rings even on delicate silks and satins.

- Lightweight, easy to handle
- · Virtually indestructible, maintenance free

M775-1000 Spot Cleaning Gun

Spot Remover

Mohawk Spot Remover is designed to easily remove oil and grease stains without harming delicate fibers. Spot Remover does not contain any chlorinated solvents. Spot Remover has a low odor, will not "ring" and dries quickly. Use on silk, satin, cotton, wool, taffeta, polyester, blends and all other fabrics. Net Wt. 10 oz.



- · Spray on, let dry, brush off
- NOT designed for water and acid-based stains

M107-0505

WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM

Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner

Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner is a readyto-use, environmentally friendly cleaner and wax remover for sealed laminate and hardwood floors. Hydro Cleaner should be applied by spraying a light mist of product over a 6 ft. x 6 ft. section (or smaller) of floor. After a short time, remove the product by



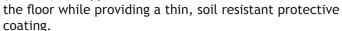
MOHAWK

working with a very light floor abrasive pad or a floor mop. For best results, rinse with clear water afterward. Heel marks and heavier dirt marks can be removed with a cloth soaked with Hydro Cleaner.

M730-30006 Quart

Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector

Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector is a water-based, environmentally friendly, wax maintenance product that can be used on all types of wood. Hydro Care should be applied in very thin coats and is intended to even up (refresh) the appearance in the traffic areas of



M730-30016 Quart

KCPP Disinfectant

KCCP is a sanitizer that been approved by the EPA to effectively kill human coronavirus. This product is registered for use as a sanitizer, fungicide, virucide, and deodorant for home, hospital, and industrial use. We are now able to sell this product through the Wood Finishes Group. This is a water-based product that is very safe to use and highly effective.

KCPP features and benefits:

Safe to use on ALL surfaces
 No wipe/rinse
 40003 KCPP Disinfectant
 Drum (55 Gallons)
 Pail (5 Gallons)

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM



MOHAWK Professional Leather System



Identifying different types of leather finishes and determining what touch-up and repair products are suited for each can be a difficult task. To make it easy, all Professional Leather System products are coded to help you choose the correct products. Below you'll find simple descriptions of different kinds of leather, and their corresponding Codes. All products on the following pages are coded to make it easy to match leathers with the appropriate products.

Aniline (also called Natural) (A)

The surface of this leather has been colored with transparent dyes. This transparency is similar to looking at a piece of stained wood, whereas the grain stays natural and visibly distinguishable. Aniline leather will have imperfections and differences, just as fingerprints are different for each individual. This difference is nature's signature and assurance that every hide is one of a kind. These leathers have minimal surface protection and thus tend to show the effects of usage such as wear, scratches, UV exposure, etc.

To maintain the natural beauty of aniline leather it is mandatory to establish a routine of cleaning and protection. Leather Protector should be applied right at the beginning of usage. Cleaning and protection should then be done every six months, even more often on high traffic areas.

Semi-Aniline (A)

This leather is covered with a lightly pigmented coating on which transparent and brilliant colors are oversprayed to reconstruct the natural appearance of the leather. Since the coating is thin, it offers only minimal protection, so an application of Leather Protector is recommended.

Pigmented or Top Coated (P)

This is the most widely used finishing technique. The finish consists of an opaque basecoat of pigmented resins followed by a protective topcoat. The natural color of the leather is completely covered. Therefore, pigmented leather can be identified by its uniform color. It is ideal for high use items like furniture or automotive seats, especially when you want your kids to use them "trouble-free". With the aid of Mohawk Professional Leather Care products, these leathers are easily maintained. If restoration is necessary, full re-coloring is possible

Pull Up (X)

Fashions come and go, but waxy and oiled leathers are here to stay. These two related types of leather are called "pull up," a phrase originally used to describe the effect on a type of leather also known as "Timberland" after that well-known footwear producer made this type of article famous. These leathers lighten when stretched, bent or "pulled up." They are categorized as natural because they do not have a thick topcoat.

Nubuck (N)

This leather is actually aniline leather that has been sanded to give it a fine, velvety surface. It should not be confused with suede, which is the flesh side of leather. The look and feel of nubuck leather is incomparable for low use applications where elegance is desired. To properly care for nubuck, it is important to adhere to a routine of cleaning followed by protection. This regimen should begin as soon as the piece is put into use and continued at regular intervals throughout the life of the piece. MOHAWK has specific products for the care and preservation of nubuck leather. It is important to use these specialized Nubuck products on Nubuck leathers.

Bycast (B)

This is a completely different system of finishing or enhancing leather (usually split leather or heavily buffed leather). It maintains a very consistent thickness and softness over the entire area of the leather, not only on any given hide but from hide to hide as well. The technique consists of creating the finishing film on a continual support of release paper. An adhesive is applied to the film, and then the film is pressed on the leather. The finished leather is then removed from the release paper displaying a perfectly uniform surface. Often, when stretching bycast leather, you can see a lighter color that reverts back to the original color once the pressure is released. This is sometimes used to identify bycast leathers.



PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

LEATHER CARE

Leather Cleaner II

Mohawk's Leather Cleaner II is a mild waterbased solution gently and effectively cleans leather surfaces from common household stains. It is pH balanced for leather and formulated for enhanced leather cleaning capabilities. Safe for all top coated and aniline type leathers. Not recommended for use on unfinished leathers like suede or nubuck.



M850-10024 8 oz.

Microfiber Cleaner

Microfiber Cleaner is a totally solvent-free cleaner for delicately and efficiently removing dirt and water-based or greasy stains from microfiber.

M850-10054 8 oz.



Leather Clean and Renew (A,B,P,X)

Leather Clean and Renew wipes safely clean and condition pigmented (top-coated) leathers. Use Leather Clean and Renew periodically to keep your leather clean, leaving a pleasant and renewed feel. Apply once a week for maximum efficiency. Comes in a handy dispenser.



M850-1019 40 Sheets

Nubuck Reviving Sponge (N)

Nubuck Reviving Sponge is a dry sponge for bringing back the typical velvet (writing) effect of nubuck and suede leathers.



MOHAWK

Leather Protector

M870-9202

Leather Protector (A,P)

Leather Protector is a highly advanced product designed to assist leather in repelling water, oil, and alcohol based stains. It is perfectly suited for natural grained leathers because it doesn't change the feel or the color of even these sensitive leathers while adding stain resistance. For topcoated leathers, the application of

Leather Protector will ease the removal of difficult stains like ink, lipstick, mustard, newspaper print, and blue jean transfer. Leather Protector forms a transparent, breathable barrier that will improve stain resistanceand efficiency of cleaning.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-10064 8 oz.

Leather Protector Wipes

Ouickly and easily apply an invisible barrier on leather surfaces and furniture to help repel oil, alcohol, protein and water based stains. Helps prevent skin oils and acids from damaging leather surfaces over time. Should be used in combination with Mohawk's Leather Cleaner.



[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Leather Revive (A,B,P,X)

Leather Revive is a highly advanced product designed to revitalize Aniline, Bycast, Pigmented and Pull-Up leather that has become dried out, stiff or is squeaky. Leather Revive will renew and restore pull-up effect leathers and improve scratches caused by fingernail marks, scuffing,

etc. Apply Leather Revive and when dry, apply Leather Protector to renew protection level.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-10074 8 07.

LEATHER REPAIR

Ink Remover (P)

Ink Remover is a product specifically made to remove recent ink marks or lipstick stains from top coated leathers or vinyl surfaces. "Recent" is defined as 3-5 days. Permanent markers contain solvents to increase the penetration of the dye and will not likely be removed.



M850-2015 1 oz. Stick

Leather Degreaser (A,N,P)

Leather Degreaser effectively removes accumulated or saturated oil stains from leather. Over time, hair or skin oils can absorb into the leather and leave a stain. This often appears as a darkening effect in the contact areas. Leather Degreaser is formulated to penetrate into the leather, absorb the stain, and lift it into an easily manageable powder.

M850-2018 13.5 oz.

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last



Scratch Remover (A,X)

Scratch Remover is a simple solution for healing and blending surface scratches or rubs on natural leathers. It helps restore the surface color as well as blend the damage. It is very effective on fingernail scratches in aniline leather. For some leathers, Mohawk

Leather Revive may provide the best solution. Scratch Remover is not intended for pigmented or nubuck leathers.

M850-2060 .50 oz.

PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM



LEATHER REPAIR

Deep Cleaner (P)

Deep Cleaner is a very strong cleaner for topcoated (pigmented) leathers. It performs a powerful cleaning action by removing all types of stains, including oily and greasy stains. It is very effective on newspaper, denim dye transfer, and dye transfers in general.
<u>AWARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.</u> Applies to product(s) below.



M850-20164 8 oz.∞

Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Repairing Paste (P)

Repairing Paste is a flexible adhesive that has enough body to fill as well as adhere damaged areas, particularly surface abrasions. It is especially effective where



the leather has several small cuts that are raised like "scales." After drying, it is flexible and difficult to detect. For deep cuts, use Mohawk Leather Glue.

M850-2034 2 oz.

Leather Glue Water Based (A,B,P)

Leather Glue is a flexible, strong adhesive formulated specifically for repairing flaps, abrasions, and minor cuts. It can also be used to repair larger cuts in conjunction with the Woven Fiberglass Fabric. Refer to page 71 for the Woven Fiberglass Fabric.



M850-2033 .50 oz.

Leather Repair Glue

Leather Repair Glue is an adhesive for repairing flaps, abrasions and minor cuts. Add leather color or topcoat to assure the durability of repair.



M850-2038 .50 oz.

Mender (P)

Mender is used to repair scratches and abrasions on pigmented leathers from which the finish has been removed. Use a spatula to fill cracks and scratches with Mender.



(Mender can be colored with a maximum 10% addition of Touch Up Pigment.)

M850-2037 2 oz.

E-Z Flow[™] Leather Markers

E-Z Flow[™] Leather Markers are water-based and offer breakthrough technology in the design of a new valve and applicator system. Just a couple of pushes on the valve, and the marker is ready to use. The sponge applicator flows effortlessly

www.mohawkfinishing.com



E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers - Continued

to spread color evenly every time, no matter how large or small of a spot is being restored. The color lays flat, with no ridges between the rows, blending seamlessly with the surrounding area. The screw-on top provides an air-tight seal so the applicator stay wet and ready for your next repair.

<u>A</u>WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20951 12 Pack Assortment M850-20900 Dover Beige 42211° Ralston Brown 25703^o M850-20903 M850-20905 Sorrento Chocolate 48103 M850-20910 Sonoma Brown 46603 M850-20912 Rutherford Brindle 26603° M850-20913 Emerson Bark 29313 M850-20914 Kinsey Dark Brown 22603 M850-20915 Burgundv 47707 M850-20916 Red Brown M850-20917 Dark Brown M850-20918 Black M850-20919 **Brown Spice** M850-20920 Rust[®] M850-20921 Bone M850-20922 Claret 827707° Navy 896687[∞] M850-20923 M850-20924 Taupe ∞ M850-20926 Dark Taupe 885168° M850-20927 Brown 885178

Leather/Vinyl Markers (P)

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Touch up leather and vinyl defects instantly! You can seal, stain and finish in one easy operation. Leather/Vinyl Markers are ideal for edge and scratch coloring. They are valve activated for smooth flow of color and offer



superior adhesion on both leather and vinyl. Leather/ Vinyl Markers may be used one over another to help achieve your color match.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M851-20700 Red® M851-20701 Bone® M851-20705 Red Brown® M851-20710 Black®

M851-20735 Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03°

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

U.S. orders: (800) 545-0047 Fax: (800) 721-1545



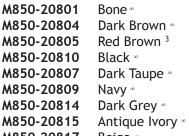
LEATHER REPAIR

Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks (P,X)

Fills minor scuffs, abrasions, and very small punctures in

non-wear areas. 4 1/4" Sticks.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www. P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M850-20817 Beige ∞ M850-20820 Green ∞

Enduro-Stone 941-01 -M850-20828 M850-20831 Merano-Starlight 404-04 -M850-20834 Lancaster/Black 459-00 -M850-20835 Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03 -M850-20840 Rancho-Walnut 957-03 -[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Leather Repair Aerosol System

The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols

used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are



otherwise so difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in two-tones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the

sheen. AWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-0024

Contents:

Leather Repair Basecoats - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey, Leather Repair Color Adjusters - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black

Leather Repair Toners - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

Leather Repair Basecoat (P)

Leather Repair Basecoat aerosols are opaque. pigmented finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to hide repairs such as cuts and scrapes where color is lost or the color has been adversely affected by the repair. They are also used to hide fillers like L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound and Mender. Basecoats are available in 18 colors that target the most popular leathers used on furniture today. Pick

the color that is closest or slightly lighter and then use the other Leather Repair aerosols to complete the color match. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Used to begin the coloring process over damage
- Highly opaque for fast coverage
- Formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) b	pelow.
M109-3001	Coppertone
M109-3002	Light Tan
M109-3003	Warm Brown
M109-3004	Burnt Umber
M109-3005	Cool Brown
M109-3006	Burgundy
M109-3007	Black
M109-3008	White
M109-3009	Beige
M109-3010	Medium Brown
M109-3011	Red
M109-3012	Antique White
M109-3013	Kinsey Dark Brown
M109-3015	Light Grev

M109-3015 Light Grey M109-3016 Charcoal Grey M109-3017 Chicago Blue M109-3196 Beige B/C M109-3521 Cognac B/C

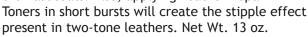
M120-3000 Replacement Spray Head for Leather Repair Basecoat



LEATHER REPAIR

Leather Repair Toner (P)

Leather Repair Toner aerosols are translucent finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to bring the color of the Basecoat aerosols closer to the color of the leather or vinyl, similar to the way wood toners are used to blend wood colors. Most of the time, the toning process will darken the color of the Basecoats. Also, applying Leather Repair



- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the tone and shade of the Basecoat aerosols (generally to darken) to bring the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Translucent color
- Use to create stipple effect of two-tone leather
- Formulated for flexibility
- · Creates a long-wearing finish
- · Fade resistant, fast drying

<u>MWARNING:</u> Cancer and Réproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-5001	Warm Brown
M109-5002	Cool Van Dyke Brown
M109-5003	Black
M109-5004	Ebony
M109-5005	Tan
M109-5006	Hickory
M109-5007	Beige
M109-5008	Brown
M109-5009	Chocolate
M109-5010	Golden Brown (653)
M109-5011	Light Brown (604) ∞
M109-5014	Coffee (651)
M109-5016	Dark Brown (301)
M109-5017	Dark Grey

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

www.mohawkfinishing.com

Leather Repair Color Adjuster (P)

Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols apply transparent color to pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to fine-tune the color of leather repairs on which Leather Repair Basecoat and Leather Repair Toner aerosols have already been applied. They can be used immediately after the Basecoat to bring the

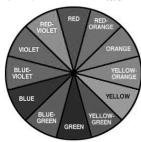


hue in closer accord to the color of the leather. They can also be used after the application of the Toners to make an adjustment. The principles of color theory should be observed in choosing which Color Repair Adjuster(s) should be applied. Clear Leather/Vinyl Finish $^{\mathbb{M}}$ aerosols are used at the end of a repair to adjust the sheen and offer greater protection. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the hue of the Basecoat and Toner aerosols to adjust the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Transparent color, formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying
- See usage at http://www.youtube.com/ watch?v=1boQhuGBQes

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-4001	Orange Brown
M109-4002	Red
M109-4003	Yellow
M109-4004	Blue
M109-4005	Green
M109-4006	White
M109-4007	Black



Opposing colors denote complementary colors, which neutralize each other. If a repair is too strong in a color, apply its complement with a Color Adjuster to correct the hue.



LEATHER REPAIR

Leather/Vinyl Finish™ (P)

A flexible and durable coating used to protect and blend in spot repairs on leather and vinyl. The clears are principally used after applying color with Leather Repair Basecoat, Leather Repair Toner and Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols. Net Wt. 13 oz.



M109-0629 Clear Gloss M109-0630 Clear Satin M109-0631 Clear Flat M109-1000 White Vinyl

Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner

Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz.



M107-0479

Touch Up Pigment

Touch Up Pigment is a single step product that combines fixation, adhesion, light filling properties, pigment, and topcoat all in one easy to use product. It exhibits high performance specs for dry rubbing, wet rubbing, and flexibility. It is the final step in covering repairs on pigmented leathers with color and/or sheen



adjustment. Most often, it is used over a damaged area that has been repaired with Mohawk Leather Glue Water Based or Repairing Paste.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

2 oz.	8 oz.	
M850-22022	M850-22024	White 12
	M850-22034	Black
M850-22042		Blue 12
M850-22052	M850-22054 [∞]	Lemon Yellow 12
	M850-22074	Yellow Oxide
M850-22082	M850-22084	Red 12
M850-22092		Red Oxide 2
M850-22102		Violet ²

Touch-Up Pigment- Continued

2 oz Pre-Mixed Colors:

M850-2112 12 Pack Assortment ² Burnt Umber 12 M850-21012 M850-21182 Raw Umber 12 M850-21327 Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00 12 Enduro-Stone 941-01 12 M850-21328 M850-21329 Primo-Butternut 482-23 1∞ M850-21330 Sonoma-Brown 446-03 12 Merano-Starlight 404-04 100 M850-21331 M850-21337 Dunhill-Mahogany 498-33 1∞ M850-21338 Madison-Antique 478-03 ^{1∞} Primo-Stone 482-01 1 x M850-21341 M850-21346 Romanza Ivory 12

Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent (P)

Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent is used to reduce the sheen of Touch Up Pigment.

AWARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.



M850-22404 8 oz.∞

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst (P)

Grain Mold Compound is blended with a specific amount of Catalyst, then spread over the grain surface which you desire to reproduce. The Catalyst cures the Grain Mold Compound to an exact duplicate of the



grain surface in a few minutes. The mold is reusable indefinitely.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M870-6503 Grain Mold Compound 4 oz.

M870-6001 Catalyst .5 oz.

Textured Aerosol

The Clear Spray Texture Aerosol is easy to use and is in the same base as our Leather Repair Aerosols. Apply it by spot spraying or covering the entire area where you need a textured look. This product dries quickly to a very dull sheen and can be colored over with any type of Leather Repair or Opaque Color Aerosol. Net Wt. 13 oz.



∆WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-2021



MOHAWK

Top Cost

MOHAWK

Top Coa

LEATHER REPAIR

L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound

Cured with Heat Iron, Heat Gun or Cordless
Burn-in Knife to produce a permanent flexible
bond with the surrounding leather or vinyl.
Grain can be reproduced either with Grain
Paper or Grain Mold Compound. When
properly prepared and applied, repairs become
invisible. The Compound Tool M870-9200 (page 91) can
be used to apply the L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound.

£WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M872-6802 2 oz.

Leather Grain Maker Set

Makes copying the leather grain quick and easy. The Grain Maker Set is a quick hardening, two-component product to create repair grains to press a grain structure into the repair area.



M870-6504

Leather Backing Fabric

Leather Backing Fabric is used to repair cracks and holes in leather. The fabric has an adhesive side that is activated by heat. 10" x 6"



M870-9455

Mesh Fabric

Mesh Fabric is used to repair cracks and holes in leather. "12 x 50"



M870-9450

LEATHER REFINISHING

Top Coat Gloss (P)

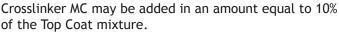
Top Coat Gloss is a ready to use, high sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect. Crosslinker MC may be

added in an amount equal to 10% of the Top Coat mixture. &WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20334 8 oz.

Top Coat Matte (P)

Top Coat Matte is a ready to use, low sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect.



 Δ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-20344 8 oz.

Base Coat (P)

Base Coat is to be used for reconstruction of the finish on pigmented leather. This product provides good coverage and excellent adhesion. Quart.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M850-23546 Blue⁻⁻

M850-23556 Lemon Yellow **M850-23576** Yellow Oxide **M850-23576**

M850-23586 Red⁻⁻

M850-23596 Red Oxide[∞] M850-23606 Violet[∞]

*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



LEATHER CUSTOM

Spew Remover (A,B,P)

Occasionally, fat liquors used during the tanning process or natural animal fat can migrate to the surface leaving a white film. This film can be wiped away but will reappear. Spew Remover displaces the film and penetrates into the leather to prevent reoccurrence, because it has properties to lock the fats into the leather.

\MARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M851-00016 Ouart®

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

LEATHER KITS

Leather Care Kit

This kit contains the maintenance products needed to keep leather looking beautiful and feeling great. Products are packaged in an attractive box ideal for retail sale.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M850-9003

Contents:

Leather Cleaner II - 8 oz. Leather Protector - 8 oz. Lint Free Cloth Ink Remover - 1 oz.

Leather Color Match Assortment (P)

Contains 12 two-ounce

bottles of Touch Up Pigment.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm

www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M850-2112

Contents:

M850-21012 Burnt Umber

M850-21330 Sonoma-Brown 446-03

M850-21346 Romanza Ivory

M850-21182 Raw Umber

M850-21327 Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00

M850-21328 Enduro-Stone 941-01

M850-22042 Blue

M850-22082 Red

M850-22102 Violet

M850-22022 White

M850-22052 Yellow Lemon

M850-22092 Red Oxide



Leather Repair Aerosol System

The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are otherwise so



difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in twotones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the sheen.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M109-0024

Contents:

Leather Repair Basecoats - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey, Leather Repair Color Adjusters - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black

Leather Repair Toners - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

LEATHER RELATED PRODUCTS

Grain Paper

Available in six popular grain patterns. Designed to duplicate grain patterns over repairs. Packet of 6.

M870-5170

Leather Swatches

6" x 8" leather swatches. Use to identify leather types.

M870-9300°

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last





WOOD KITS

Knot Filler Repair Kit

The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler



is suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces such as flooring, furniture, windows etc.

- Made of 99% Polyamide
- Fast, easy application
- · Hardens within seconds
- UV resistant
- · Does not sink or shrink
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Non-toxic
- Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger
- · Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

Can be used under:

- · Conversion varnish
- Solvent and waterbased polyurethanes
- Solvent and waterbased UV finishes, aluminum oxide coatings
- · Lacquers and acrylics
- · Latex and enamel paints

M319-6000

_		
Cor	ntor	tc.

Knot Filler Gun Walnut Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack Knot Filler Cooling Block Operating Instructions Knot Filler Chisel Color Guides Interchangeable Nozzle Sanding Pad

Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

M319-6005	Clear	M319-6011	Oak
M319-6006	Black	M319-6012	Beech
M319-6007	Grey	M319-6013	Walnut
M319-6008	White	M319-6014	Mahogany
M319-6009	Ash	M319-6016	Pine Light
M319-6010	Pine	M319-6017	Cherry

www.mohawkfinishing.com

Deluxe Wood Kit

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-3001 Deluxe Wood Kit M881-3600 **Empty Kit Case**



Contents:

5	H898-000	2 Leve	ler Card

_		
1	M100-0353	Ultra Classic Toner VD Walnut
1	M101-1478	Tone Finish Toner VD Brown
1	M102-0412	Pre-Catalyzed Satin
1	M102-0415	Pre-Catalyzed Semi-Gloss
1	M102-0416	Pre-Catalyzed Matte

1 M102-0491 Tone Finish Heavy Body Sealer

1 M102-0720 Perfect Blend Matte 1 M102-0740 Perfect Blend Satin

1 M102-0760 Perfect Blend Semi-Gloss

1 M102-0010 High Performance Clear Acrylic Flat 1 M102-0040 High Performance Clear Acrylic Satin 1 M102-0080 High Performance Clear Acrylic Gloss

1 M102-8000 E-Z Vinyl® Sealer

1 M103-0340 Cab Blender Flow-Out Satin 1 M103-0276 No Blush Blender Flat 1 M103-0475 No Blush Plus Retarder

1 M107-3012 Quick Clean

1 M108-1000 Black Shadow Toner 1 M108-1002 Green Shadow Toner 1 M108-1003 Orange Shadow Toner 1 M115-3050 Color Wheel

1 M230-2401 Fil-Stik Assortment (Flooring Asst) 1 M265-1203 Brush Tip Marker Assortment #3

1 M267-1208 Pro- Mark Marker Assortment #4 1 M280-2402 Background And Ultra Marker Assortment (Flooring Asst)

1 M310-9995 Hard Fill Kit

1 M340-1200 Blendal Assortment 1 M460-0010 #1 White Match-All 1 M460-0110 #11 Red Match-All

1 M460-0080 #8 Black Match-All 1 M460-0090 #9 Yellow Match-All

1 M460-0100 #10 Blue Match-All 1 M466-6010 Retarder Match-All 1 M466-6020 Clear Base Match-All

1 M466-6030 Cleaner Match-All 1 M720-1365 Wool Lube

1 M743-1500 Epoxy Putty Stick Beige

1 M745-1001 Debonder

Thin Ca Glue 1 Oz 1 M745-1241 1 M745-1242 Medium Ca Glue 1 Oz 1 M745-2012 Aerosol Activator

2 M870-7850 Plastic Graduated Cup 4 Oz 1 M901-4940 Brush, Red Sable Art 149-4 #76385

1 M902-2000 Cork Sanding Block 2 M909-0303 0000 Steel Wool Pad 1 M949-0103 Utility Knife 6" 1 M959-5502 Craftsman Apron

1 M906-1206 (P150c) Open Coat Aluminum Oxide - 1 Sheet 1 M906-1010 (P320b) Silicone Carbide Stearate Dry - 1 Sheet

1 Z120-2043 Mohawk Catalog 1 Z115-2391 Mohawk Color Chart 1 M900-4602 Matchall Tinting Glass



WOOD KITS

Standard Wood Kit

Packaged in our handy "Nick Kit"" case, it's a perfect size to carry into the customer's home.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M881-3300 Standard Wood Kit **M881-5004** Empty Kit Box

Contents:

- 1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin 13 oz. Aerosol
- E-Z Vinyl® Sealer 13 oz. Aerosol 1
- 1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick 12 Pack Assortment
- Ultra® Fine Grainer 1
- Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
- Ultra® Mark Markers
- 12 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks
- Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
- 1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
- Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment 1
- 1 Burn-In™ Balm Paste - 4 oz.
- Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant 8 oz. 1
- **Epoxy Putty Stick** 1
- De-Bonder 2 oz.
- Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium Adhesive 2 oz. 1
- Activator 2 oz.
- Finisher's Colorwheel™
- Electric Burn-In Knife 1
- **Rubber Sanding Block**
- 4 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
- Steel Wool Pad 4/0 1
- Trace Cloth

Nick Kit™ Repair Kit

Mohawk Nick Kit™ Repair Kit is especially designed for repairing minor nicks and scratches on all types of furniture.



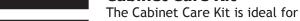
- Perfect for the showroom
- Perfect for smaller stores

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Nick Kit[™] Repair Kit M880-0017 M881-5004 **Empty Kit Box**

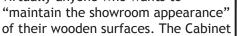
Contents:

- 1 Graining Pen Dark Brown
- 12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
- 12 Pro-Mark® Markers
- 1 Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 OZ® Polish - 13 oz. Aerosol
- Crystal & Glass Cleaner 15 oz. Aerosol
- Vinyl-Plastic & Leather Cleaner 16 oz. Aerosol
- Steel Wool Pads
- 2 Trace Cloth (pieces)



cabinet shops, cabinet dealers, furniture retailers, distributors virtually anyone who wants to

Cabinet Care Kit



Care Kit contains everything your customer needs to care for their cabinetry and furniture investment.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0006

Contents:

- 1 8 oz. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Use to clean light to moderate dirt. Will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water.
- 1 8 oz. Scratch and Mar may be used on any interior wooden surface to clean and maintain fine cabinetry and furniture pieces without altering the original sheen. Dries free of oily residue and resists fingerprinting when dry.
- 2 Cleaning & Polishing Cloths
- 1 Dusting Cloth

Cabinet Installation Kit

This kit is designed specifically for cabinet installers! The kit contains all the products needed to repair damaged areas during your cabinet installations and is packaged in



a handy carrying case.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

M891-0009

Contents:

- 1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 of each 13 oz. Aerosol -
 - Sanding Sealer, Quick Clean
- 1 Ultra® Mark Marker 12 Pack Assortment
- 3 Patchal® Puttys 4 oz.
- 12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
- 1 Epoxy Putty Stick
- 1 Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment
- 20 Hard Fill Sticks 11/2" each
- Hard Fill Leveling Tool
- Battery Operated Burn-In Knife
- Brush Tip Marker 6 Pack Assortment #1 & 2
- Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #1
- 5 Lint Free Cloths
- 3 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
- 1 Non-Woven Hand Pad
- 2 Leveling Cards
- 1 Mohawk Color Chart
- 1 Hard Fill & Hard Fill Plus Color Guide
- 1 Epoxy Putty Stick Color Chart
- 1 Workshop Brochure
- 1 Kit Case

77



WOOD KITS

Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains

The Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains Kit contains:

12 - 1 oz. jars of our most popular shades: Black, Blue, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Canary Yellow, Dark Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Raw Umber, Red, Van Dyke



Brown, White and Yellow Ochre. As with all of our Blendal® Stains, these colors can be mixed and matched to produce the desired color.

Features include:

- Handy kit with marked spaces Popular and basic colors
- Price advantage Replacement colors are available &WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M370-1200

Blendal[®] & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit

Assortment consists of 42 bottles including 36 Blendal® and 5 Bronzing Powder Stains in colors of popular wood tones to match walnut, maple, pine, cherry, and mahogany as well as a full



assortment of difficult-to-match wood shades. Blendal® Stains are finely ground pigments. Used in conjunction with Lacover® Padding Finish, Graining Liquid or clear aerosol finishes to repair color defects without removing the original finish.

∆WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M881-0001 Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit Contents:

Blendal® Powders 1 oz. Bottles

M370-2021 White
M370-2031 Canary Yellow
M370-2061 Light Walnut

M370-2071 Medium Brown Walnut

M370-2091 Extra Dark Walnut

M370-2221 Blonde M370-2241 Black

M370-2251 Rock Maple
M370-2271 Dark Red Mahogany

M370-2291 Brown Mahogany

M370-2331 Wheat

M370-2341 Medium Dark Walnut

M370-2381 Orange M370-2421 Red

M370-2461 Red Mahogany

M370-2491 Perfect Brown Champagne

M370-3351 Champagne M370-3481 Ochre Yellow

M370-3481 Ochre Tellow
M370-3681 Dark Burnt Umber

M370-3741 Universal Walnut

M370-3751 Dark Van Dyke Brown

M370-3851 Cordovan Mahogany

M370-3931 Dark Brown Mahogany

www.mohawkfinishing.com

Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit - Continued

M370-4081 Cherry
M370-4111 Nutmeg
M370-4121 Antique White
M370-4131 Green
M370-4141 Blue

M370-4151 Light Golden Oak M370-4761 Burnt Sienna M370-4771 Raw Sienna M370-01431 Raw Umber - 2 M370-14351 Burnt Umber M370-14781 Van Dyke Brown

M370-15161 Pine

M370-83701 Medium Maple

Bronzing Powders 1 oz.Bottles:

M380-1091 Antique Gold M380-4361 Silver M380-4371 Pale Gold M380-4381 Rich Pale Gold M380-4391 Rich Gold

Hard Fill Kit

Mohawk's Hard Fill Kit contains all the products and tools needed to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic in a handy carrying case. Kit contains 20 Hard



Fill sticks Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers and wood surfaces.

<u>MWARNING</u>: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

M310-9995

Contents:

20 stick Hard Fills Sandpaper Brush Tip Marker
Non-Woven Hand Pad Fills Scraper Lint Free Cloth
Hard Fill Leveling Tool Carrying Case Hard Fill Scraper
Instruction Sheet Battery Operated Burn-In Knife

Replacement Sticks

replacemen	ic Scicits		
M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114	M310-0007	Light Grey 7035
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303	M310-0202	White 9010
M310-0218	Light Red Mahogany 113	M310-0224	Black 9005
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138	M310-0330	Sand Stone 155
M310-0360	Honey Maple 158	M310-0369	American Brown Walnut
M310-0408	Cherry 48201	M310-0415	Light Golden Oak 47801
M310-0901	Clear 901	M310-4006	Salem Maple 143
M310-4035	Praline 103	M310-4062	Mocha 121
M310-4070	Peppercorn 163	M310-4071	Kona 157
M310-6869	Natural Iv 156	M310-9835	Heritage Cherry 166



WOOD KITS

Hard Fill Flooring Kit

Mohawk's Hard Fill Flooring Kit consists of 20 wood tone 3" (full size) sticks selected specifically

for the hardwood flooring industry. \(\text{\text{MARNING}} \) Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www. P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M310-9991			
Contents:			
M310-0901 Clear 901	M310-0202 White 9010		
M310-0009 Dark Grey 7040	M310-0224 Black 9005		
M310-4054 Oak Hickory Cider 160	M310-4038 Oak Hickory Lt. Natural 154		
M310-0200 Buckskin	M310-2294 Maple Carmel Toffee\161		
M310-0032 Trans Green Brown 303	M310-0190 Coffee Maple		
M310-0240 Colonial Maple 138	M310-0156 American Walnut 49401		
M310-4006 Salem Maple 143	M310-0267 Hard Fill Cherry Autumn		
M310-2052 Medium Oak 48801	M310-1478 Van Dyke Brown 49701		
M310-0408 Cherry 48201	M310-1521 Antique Oak 122		
M310-0185 Black Forest	M310-0145 Chocolate		
M265-2005 Brush Tip Marker Black	M265-2006 Brush Tip Marker Light Oak		
M265-2002 Brush Tip Marker Perfect	Brown		
M999-9995 Finish & Filler Scraper			
M999-9992 Scraper Only - Hard Fill Leveling Tool			
M900-3400 Burn-In Knife, Battery Operated			
M906-1104S Sand Paper 9x11 Silicone Carbide Single Sheet			
M909-7415 Non-Woven Hand Pads Fi	ne 6" X 9" UF Grey		
M999-9991			

LEATHER KITS

Deluxe Leather Kit

M850-9009	Deluxe Wood Kit
M881-3600	Empty Kit Case



M881-3600	Empty Kit Case	
Contents:		
1 M109-3001	Leather Repair Basecoat - Cop	
1 M109-3002	Leather Repair Basecoat - Lig	ht Tan
1 M109-3003	Leather Repair Basecoat - Wa	rm Brown
1 M109-3004	Leather Repair Basecoat - Bur	nt Umber
1 M109-3005	Leather Repair Basecoat - Coo	ol Brown
1 M109-3006	Leather Repair Basecoat - Bur	
1 M109-3007	Leather Repair Basecoat - Bla	ck
1 M109-3008	Leather Repair Basecoat - Wh	ite
1 M109-3009	Leather Repair Basecoat - Bei	ge
1 M109-3010	Leather Repair Basecoat - Me	dium Brown
1 M109-3011	Leather Repair Basecoat - Rec	t
1 M109-3013	Leather Repair Basecoat - Kin	sey Dark Brown
1 M109-3015	Leather Repair Basecoat Ligh	it Grey
1 M109-3016	Leather Repair Basecoat Cha	rcoal Grey
1 M109-4001	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	•
1 M109-4002	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	· - Red
1 M109-4003	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	
1 M109-4004	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	
1 M109-4005	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	
1 M109-4006	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	
1 M109-4007	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	· - Black
1 M109-5001	Leather Repair Toner - Warm	Brown
1 M109-5002	Leather Repair Toner - Cool V	an Dyke Brown
1 M109-5003	Leather Repair Toner - Black	
1 M109-0629	Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear	
1 M109-0630	Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear	Satin
1 M109-0631	Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear	Flat
1 M103-2021	Textured Aerosol	
1 M850-2112	Leather Touch Up Pigment 12	
1 M870-5170	Grain Paper Pattern Assortme	nt 6pc
1 M870-6504	Leather Grain Maker Set	

E-Z Flow[™] Leather Markers - Continued

1	M870-7650	Plastic Graduating Cups 1 oz (12 Pkg)
4	M870-7850	Plastic Graduated Cup 4 oz
4	M870-9205	Sponge, 1# White Urethane, 1.5 x 1.5 x 4
1	M870-9455	Leather Backing Fabric White
1	M872-6802	Heat Cure Compound Clear 2oz
1	M874-0001	Ink Remover Marker
1	M902-3000	Rubber Block 3 3/4in X 2in X 1in
1	M850-2015	Ink Remover 1 oz
1	M294-9000	Marker Remover
1	M850-20951	E-Z Flow Leather Marker Assortment 12 Pack
1	M340-1200	Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment #1
1	M850-2060	Leather Scratch Remover
1	M850-10024	Leather Cleaner II
1	M850-10064	leather Protector 8 oz.
1	M850-10074	Leather Revive 8 oz.
1	M850-20334	Top Coat Gloss 8 oz
1	M850-20344	Top Coat Matte 8 oz
1	M850-2034	Repairing Paste 2 oz
1	FE100-007-150R	Sanding Block 3x4x1 150 Grit 2-Pack
1	M850-2033	Leather Glue Water Based
1	M850-2035	Loctite Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Adhesive 1 oz
1	M870-9200	Micro Spatula, Stainless Steel, Taper/Square Ends
6	H898-0002	Mohawk Leveler Card
1	M901-7502	Brush-Ox Hair 75-1/4 In # 76440
1	M909-7415	Non-Woven Hand Pads Fine 6" X 9" Uf Grey
1	M949-0103	Utility Knife, 6"
1	M945-0429	Shears, Trimmer Bent, Right Hand 8"
1	M870-8800	Cordless Heat Gun
1	M881-3600	Empty Kit Case - Replacement Case
1	Z120-2043	Mohawk Catalog
1	Z115-2391	Mohawk Color Chart

CUSTOMER CARE KITS

Customer Care Kits

The Customer Care Kit will be appreciated by your customers and you will appreciate how it can help minimize returns and ensure trust in your quality control program. This kit gets down to basics, providing the necessary items for fast touch-up of minor nicks and scratches. Colors may be custom matched to your standards or you may choose from a wide range of our stock colors for even faster delivery.

Express Bag Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, in English, French and Spanish, directions on back, blank space to print customer and color information in black print. <u>AWARNING:</u> Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M821*

Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick

1 Marker

1 White Leveling Pad



CUSTOMER CARE KITS

Plastic Bag Kit

Applies to product(s) below.

Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, 4 lines of customer and color information, directions printed on back of bag and all print on the bag is in black print. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



M813*

Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

Blister Card Kit Program

Single Product Kit:

Single product kits will be the same part number as the open stock with a "B" suffix. The "B" will designate the blister packaging.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Ultra® Mark M280/M281, Pro-Mark® M267, Background Marker M294, E-Z Flow™ Leather Marker M850-209, Leather/Vinyl Marker M850-207, Fil-Stik® M230/M231, Leather/Vinyl Fil-Stik M850-208



Dual Product Kit:

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M827-XXXX

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and 1 Ultra® Mark M280/M281

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and

1 Pro-Mark® M267

MOHAWK

Ready-To-Ship Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo "Wood Touch-Up Kit" For minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for ____, 4



lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed instructions in English and French.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov Applies to product(s) below.

M814*

Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a white plastic bag

Jiffy Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo, "Wood Touch-Up Kit", for minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for ____, 4 lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

instructions in English and French.

M812-S* Stock Colors M812-C* Custom Colors Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a kraft bag ready for re-shipment

Customer Care Kit

Personalized box label and Instruction sheet

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www. P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Customer Care Kit

M819-S* Stock Colors M819-C* **Custom Colors** Contents:

1/2 oz. Liquid, 1 Fil Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

Compact Care Kit

Label with instructions printed on back with Mohawk color logo



Touch-Up & Repair Kit

MOHAWK

Touch-Up & Repair Kit

Compliments of sak Finishing Proc

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

M818-S* M818-C* Custom Colors Stock Colors Contents:

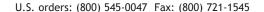
1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

Express Kit Program - Touch-Up And Repair Kit

Mohawk's "Touch Up And Repair Kit Program" makes it possible to design an individual Touch-Up and Repair Kit. You can order as few as 12 kits for your use or to provide to your customers to handle most minor touchup requirements. Select from 23 different configurations. In addition to the products you select, each kit contains a Scotch Brite Pad, Plastic Leveler Card, and Tri-lingual instruction sheet. Each kit's outer label can be personalized with three lines of text so you can show your company name, part number, color name, or any information you want to appear on the label.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below

M815 Small M825 Large

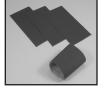




ABRASIVES PADS

Micro Mesh

Very fine grade abrasive pads in 7 grades used for fine scratch removal. Capable of polishing a finished surface to a semi-gloss and even a high gloss surface. Commonly used on polyester or acrylic



surfaces to achieve super-high gloss. 4 per pkg., 3" x 6".

Jul. 1 4 4 5 5 6 5	o . o . o . p o .	2 2.0001 . P.O. P.	5.,
M905-0241	2400 grit	M905-0601	6000 grit
M905-0321	3200 grit	M905-0801	8000 grit
M905-0361	3600 grit∞	M905-1201	12000 grit
M905-0401	4000 grit		

Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Steel Wool Pads

Flexible alternative to sanding. Perfect for curved and ornate woodwork. Suitable for use with most strippers and refinishers. Removes old finishes without harming original surfaces. Recommended for use with most stains, lacquers and protective finishes. For cleaning and removing rust



from metal surfaces. Restores brass, copper and bronze. Disposable. Sold 16 per pack. Approximately $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.

M909-0302 ∞	16 Pack, 000 Extra Fine grit, smoothing and
	nolishing

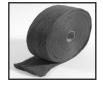
M909-0303 16 Pack, 0000 Super Fine grit, finishing $M909-0305^{\infty}$ 16 Pack, 2-Med/Coarse grit, paint and varnish

removal

M909-0306° 16 Pack, 3-Coarse grit, stripping and cleaning *Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Steel Wool

Layer built. 5 lb roll. 4/0. Approximately 3½" wide. Length: 125 ft.



M909-0540

Non-Woven Hand Pads (Synthetic Pads)

Your best choice for general purpose cleaning and finishing a variety of surfaces. Fast cutting non-woven hand pads leave a more consistent finish than steel



wool, wire brushes, and other non-woven hand pads. Can be used with water or solvents. Will not rust. Use as a final step when generating matte finishes on some solid surface countertops. 6" x 9" pads.

M909-7401 White, light duty cleansing pad, non-abrasiveM909-7412 Green, general purpose hand pad, very fine

ABRASIVES-SANDPAPERS

Lightweight Silicon Carbide Stearate Dry Sandpaper

B-weight Silicon Carbide paper, resin over glue bond, semi-open coat topcoated with Zinc Stearate dry lubricant. Suitable for sanding contoured surfaces or flat surfaces by hand, with sanding

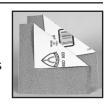


blocks, or on vibrating sanders. Ideal for sanding primer, paint, bare metal, and rust; or in woodworking, for sanding sealer, wash coats, bare softwoods and hardwoods, and between coats of furniture finishes. 9" x 11" sheets. 100 sheets per pack.

M906-1000	P150B grit	M906-1008	P280B grit
M906-1002	P180B grit	M906-1010	P320B grit
M906-1004	P220B grit	M906-1012	P400B grit

Garnet PS 10

Premium Garnet material use in hand, fine finish type sanding, or sanding undercoats of finishing materials. Offers a "softer" cut that leaves a smoother surface. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.



M906-1300	P80D grit	M906-1304	P120C grit
M906-1302	P100C grit	M906-1306	P150A grit

Silicon Carbide Waterproof Sandpaper

Waterproof Silicon Carbide, A-weight paper, resin-resin bonded and available in 7 grits. Use for sanding of furniture finishes such as varnish, lacquer, shellac, oil, polishing of



glass, and in automotive body shops for final color sanding of paint. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.

M906-1100∞	P220A grit
M906-1110∞	P1500A grit
M906-1112∞	P2000A grit

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Open Coat Aluminum Oxide Sandpaper

Aluminum Oxide A, C & D-weight paper material. An extremely tough and durable synthetic abrasive. For sanding wood,



metal, plastic, fiberglass and painted surfaces. Produces a soft, consistent finish at a budget price. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.

M906-1200	P80D grit	M906-1206	P150C grit
M906-1202	P100C grit	M906-1208	P180A grit
M906-1204	P120C grit		

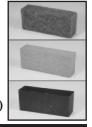


ABRASIVES-SANDPAPERS

Sanding Block

Hard rubber, cork and felt blocks, for sanding.

M902-1000 Felt Block (4" x 2" x 1")
M902-2000 Cork Block (4" x 2" x 1")
M902-3000 Rubber Block (3¾" x 2" x 1")



BED HARDWARE

Bed Hooks

Bed Hooks will convert your present bed headboard into a Hollywood bed in a few minutes without drilling holes



in the headboard legs. Slip into the slit of the headboard legs in place of the former bed rails. Simply attach metal bed carriage to Bed Hooks with bolts provided. Nickel anodized finish.

M933-0060 1 pair

Adapter Plates

Adapter Plates enable your customers to convert old beds to modern mobile Hollywood beds. Takes care of the difference between the width of the customers headboard and the spring and



mattress. Made of heavy gauge steel. Offers more than the usual amount of vertical height adjustment by having two sets of slots for connection with any metal bed frame. Nickel anodized finish.

M933-0061 1 pair

Bed Rail Tighteners

Made of corrugated steel. Slip over end of bed rail hook; will take up all slack between bed



take up all slack between bed rails and bed post. Also prevents squeaks.

M933-0100 Package of 12

Bed Hook

For floating headboard off the floor. Hooks in-and-under standard pins in headboard. Easy installation in a few seconds with no measuring or drilling. No bolts



showing to mar walls. 12 horizontal slots for desired height off floor, and side to side adjustments. One piece heavy gauge steel. Each pair conveniently packed with instructions and necessary hardware. For QUEEN SIZE BEDDING (60"). Can be used with FULL SIZE HEADBOARD: simply switch right bed hook to left leg and left bed hook to right leg.

M961-0070 1 pair[∞] *Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Swing Hinge

Attaches bed to headboard. One pair.

M908-1001



Display Rails (short bed)

For displaying and storing beds. Two styles. 6". No bolts supplied. Bolts available on page 93.

M933-0063 Hook on Bolt on



BITS AND ACCESSORIES

Drill Bit Set, 13 Piece

Thirteen piece drill bit set. Split point titanium nitride M2 contractor grade HSS 1/16"; 5/64"; 3/32"; 7/64"; 1/8"; 9/64"; 5/32"; 11/64"; 3/16"; 13/64"; 7/32"; 15/64"; 1/4" bits.



M937-0490



BITS AND ACCESSORIES

Isomax Bit Inserts

Phillips Isomax bit inserts. Square drive. 1/4" hex.

M936-1363 #2 Reduc. Phillips, 1-15/16"

length

M936-1364 #3 Phillips, 1-15/16" length **M936-1365** #2 Reduc . Phillips, 5-15/16"

length

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Insert Bits, Metric

Insert bit for Isomax Power Bits. Metric Hex Keys. 1/4" shank, 1-15/16" length. In 5 sizes. 1 per card.

M937-0505 3mm **M937-0506** 4mm **M937-0507** 5mm **M937-0508** 6mm

M937-0509 8mm

Square Point Power Bit

Power Bit, Square Point #2 Point Size, 2" long.

M937-0497

Square Recess Insert Bit Power Tip

Contractor Quality. "ISOMAX" Fits Robertson screws. Machined from high quality chrome vanandium molybdenum tool steel. 60.33 average Rockwell Hardness. Available in Bit Size #1, #2 and #3 with a 2" length.

M937-0499[®] Bit size #1, 2" length, 1/4" shank M937-0500 Bit size #2, 2" length, 1/4" shank M937-0501[®] Bit size #3, 2" length, 1/4" shank

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Bit Holder

Magnetic brass, chrome plated bit holder, 1/4", without "C" rings, regular depth.

M937-0510 1-7/8" long



TEE Star Sockets (for La-Z Boy Chairs)

Tee*Star screwdriver tip. Fits Torx screws. 1/4" drive. In three sizes.

M938-1000° T25 M938-1001° T27

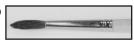
∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last



BRUSHES

Camel Hair Brushes - Round

General purpose brush for touch up work or re-coloring worn edges.



M901-1556[∞] 5 # 76419 11/16" length **M901-1559**[∞] 8 # 76422 7/8" length

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Disposable Spot Brush

Use for gluing, pasting, soldering or acid application. Very popular where a one

time usage is necessary. Horsehair bristles.

M901-5600° 1/2" width, 3/5" bristle length 144/Box *Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Foam Brush

For cutting in or touching up. Wood handle.

M901-9005 2" wide



Glazing Brushes

Used with glazing stains for antiquing and highlighting.



M901-3002 2" brush width 2-1/2" length M901-3003 3" brush width 2-3/4" length

Match-All™ Graining Brush

Excellent touch-up brush for graining using the Match-All $^{\sim}$

Graining Liquid. Tapered to a fine point.

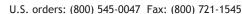
M901-4603

Ox Hair, Long Handled Brushes

General purpose brush for touch up work. Longer handle for ease of use.

M901-8854[∞] 4 # 76410 1" length

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last





BRUSHES

Ox Hair, Sign Writer Brushes



M901-7502 1/4" # 76440 3/4" bristle length **M901-7504** 1/2" # 76442 15/16" bristle length

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Red Sable Art Brushes

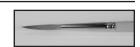


Excellent touch up brush for spot touch up work and graining. Red sable bristles, tapered to a fine point.

M901-4901°	1/0 # 76381	1/4" length	
M901-4910	1 # 76382	9/32" length	
M901-4920 ^{∞1}	2 # 76383	11/32" length	
M901-4940	4 # 76385	15/32" length	
M901-4960	6 # 76387	19/32" length	
M901-4980	8 # 76389	23/32" length	
M901-4990°	10 # 76390	7/8" length	
M901-4995	12 # 76391	1" length	
Discontinued Available while supplies last			

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Red Sable Graining Brushes



 M901-1272
 2 # 76467
 3/4" length

 M901-1274
 4 # 76469
 7/8" length

 M901-1276
 6 # 76471
 1" length

*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Red Sable "Luna" Brushes

Primarily used to apply touch-up colors. This brush will maintain



its fine point indefinitely and is excellent for commercial art work, photo retouching, and high grade general art work. It is used also as a spotting brush for engravers.

M901-3490 0 # 76457 1/16" diameter, 3/8" clear length M901-3492° 2 # 76459 3/32" diameter, 1/2" clear length M901-3494 4 # 76461 5/32" diameter, 11/16" clear length M901-3498 8 # 76464 1/4" diameter, 7/8" clear length ©Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Red Sable

"One Stroke" Brushes



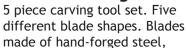
M901-5001° 1/8" # 76472

5/8" bristle length

M901-5003 1/4" # 76473 3/4" bristle length M901-5005° 3/8" # 76474 7/8" bristle length M901-5006 1/2" # 76475 1" bristle length Discontinued - Available while supplies last

CARVING TOOLS & CHISELS

5-Piece Carving Set





ground and hardened for lasting sharpness. Half round hardwood handles. Contains 1 each: bent large gouge 5/16"; straight small gouge 5/32"; bent v parting tool 5/31"; straight skew chisel 5/16"; bent square chisel 5/16". 5" long. Vinyl case.

M945-1227

Wood Chisel Set, 3 Piece

Full size, rugged, shock absorbing handles with a no-roll feature. Durable precision cutting edges. Blades uniformly hardened for full length use. Heat tempered steel



blades, lacquer-coated to prevent rust. Bolster blade washer to distribute load, for added strength when in use. Includes 1 each: 1/2", 3/4", and 1" widths.

M948-2325



CATCHES

Chest Latch

Securely latches cases, trunks, etc. 2-11/16" x 1-1/2". Bright brass. With screws.



M962-1771 Card of 2[∞]

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Double Roller Catch - High Base

High base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch and strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.



M968-9772 25 sets per box

Double Roller Catch - Low Base

Low base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch & strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.



M968-9773 25 sets per box

Magnetic Catch

Heavy duty magnetic push latch with strike. Brown housing, antique copper strike. 1-3/4" long by 9/16" wide by 1/2" high.



M968-9774 10 sets per pack

Magnetic Catch, Single

Single round magnetic push latch without strike. Push to close, push to open. For glass or wood doors. Black housing. 28 mm wide by 56 mm deep.



M968-9779 10 per box

Magnetic Strike Plate, Single

Antique Copper.

M968-9780 10 per pack[∞]

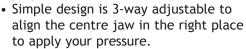
[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

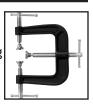


CLAMPS

Clamp, Woodworking, Three Way Edge

 Lightweight and perfect for basic edging projects

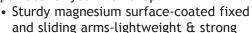




M993-0001 2.5"x2.5", 300 lb.

Clamp, Woodworking, Small Leveler, Kliklamp®

Light as a feather - tough as nails; it's perfect for your workshop.



- Multi-stage ratchet mechanism is easy to operate, vibration-resistant, and can be released quickly
- Fixed arm with crossed v-grooves holds round, pointed or angular components firmly
- Clamping force 260 lbs.

M993-0003 4"x3" M993-0004 8"x3"∞

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clamp, Woodworking, Small Parallel REVO™ Jr.

A mid-sized version of what makes the fullsized REVO™ parallel clamp so great. Parallel jaws, good power and a lighter relative competitive relative weight, combined with a very competitive price point.

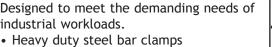
Clamping force - 900 lbs.

M993-0008 18"x3.25"[∞]

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clamp, I Beam Heavy Duty Steel Bar Clamp

Designed to meet the demanding needs of industrial workloads.



- · I Beam design provides exceptional strength
- Large solid castings are powder coated
- · Nickel plated rail to resist corrosion
- Designed for the most challenging work environments
- ACME threaded screws
- · Large handles that are easy to grip
- 4 strong clutch plates to aid with gripping the bar stock

M993-0012 24" M993-0013 48" M993-0014 96"





CLOTH

Tack Cloth

Removes dust, dirt, lint and sanding residue before and between coats when antiquing, painting, staining, varnishing, and auto body repairing. Super Strength.



M904-8003 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. feet

Trace Cloth (French Polishing)

Recommended for application of all padding finishes. Lightweight. Soft textured Closely woven. Prevents streaking. Makes an excellent polishing cloth.

M904-1001 5 lb. Box **M904-1002** 25 lb Box

Sponge

For applying Touch Up Pigment. Can be used as a filler when padding is missing.



M870-9205

CONTAINERS

1 Oz. Jar w/Cap

Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.,

M110-4952



6 Oz. Jar w/Cap

Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.

M110-4953



Plastic Graduated Cups

For accurate measurement and mixing of Vinyl Color Coat Repair materials. *Not solvent resistant.



M870-7650 1 oz., 12 per pack-

age

M870-7850 4 oz. (120ml) 1 per package

Polystyrene Jar w/Cap

M983-0001 1 oz. M983-0005 16 oz.



1/2 Oz. Glass Jar w/Brush

M983-0012



Poly Squeeze Bottle

M983-1002 2 oz. With twist top M983-1004 8 oz. With twist top



Poly Round Bottle

M983-2004 8 oz. M983-2006 32 oz.



Poly Bottle w/Pump

M983-2102 2 oz. M983-2008 16 oz.





CONTAINERS

Twist-Type Spout for 2 oz. & 8 oz. Bottle

Fits squeeze bottle M983-1002 and M983-1004 only.

M983-4004



Tins

Flat:

M985-1005 1 Pint M985-1006 1 Quart

M985-1007 1 Gallon (shown)

Round, w/Lid:

M985-2004 1/2 Pint

M985-2005 1 Pint (shown)

M985-2006 1 Quart **M985-2007** 1 Gallon

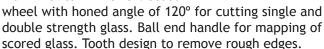




CUTTERS-GLASS

Glass Cutter

Glass cutter. Cuts plate glass from 1/8" to 1/4" thick. Steel



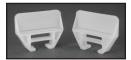
M946-2025 5" long[®]

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

DESK DRAWER HARDWARE

Back Bearing Guide

Used in conventional center-guided drawers. Will greatly improve drawer action at little cost. The



self lubricating qualities of this guide reduces the effort required to slide a drawer. Wood to wood sliding is reduced to a minimum. Not affected by humidity. Tipper cleats and drawer support rails are not needed. Drawer sides and backs may be reduced in height.

M962-4280 25 per pack[∞]
[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

DOLLIES

Furniture Dolly

3 wheel. 6" diameter $1^{1}/_{8}$ " wheel size. 150 lb load capacity. $^{11}/_{16}$ " ground clearance.

M934-2231



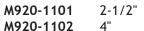
FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

Hanger Bolts

M920-4000	1/4-20, 1-1/2" long	50 per pack
M920-4001	1/4-20, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4002	5/16-18, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4003	5/16-18, 3" long	50 per pack
M920-4004	3/8-16, 2" long	50 per pack
M920-4005	3/8-16, 3-1/2" long	50 per pack



Headboard bolt sets. Includes 4 each bolts. In two lengths. 1/4" Diameter.





#6 Phillips Flat Head Screws

#6 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws, bronze in two lengths.

M919-6624	1/2"	400 per pack
M919-6628	3/4"	400 per pack



#8 Phillips Flat Head Screws

#8 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws in eleven lengths.

M919-8907*	1/2"	400 per pack	Zinc
M919-8908	5/8"	400 per pack	Bronze
M919-8909	3/4"	400 per pack	Bronze
M919-8911	1"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8913	1-1/4"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8914	1-1/2"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8916	1-3/4"	200 per pack	Bronze
M919-8197	2"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8918	2-1/4"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8919	2-1/2"	100 per pack	Bronze
M919-8921	3"	100 per pack	Bronze

*Phillips drive only.





FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

Sheet Metal Oval Head Phillips Screws

#8 Sheet Metal Screws. Zinc coated.



M919-5000	1/2"	500 per pack
M919-5001	5/8"	500 per pack

Hex Nuts

M924-2000 1/4", 20 thread

200 per pack

M924-2001 5/16", 18 thread

300 per pack



Insert Nuts, Hex Drive

New way to fasten wood to wood. With no shoulder, these nuts can be bottomed out in a hole or set below



the surface. Tapered interrupted thread design ensures positive locking and good pull-out resistance. Can also be used for curved work, or when you want to set the nut deep to accommodate over-long bolts.

M924-4517	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-4518	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box

Tee Nuts

Threaded fastener to be used with machine screws, carriage, cap or machine bolts. Sharp prongs for construction of picnic tables, work benches, etc. Zinc plated.



M924-8235	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-8236	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box
M924-8237	3/8", 16 thread	100 per box

Washers, Flat

Flat washers. In three sizes.

M925-1000	1/4"	100 per box
M925-1001	5/16"	100 per box
M925-1002	3/8"	100 per box



Washers, Split Lock

Split lock washers. In two sizes.

M925-2000 1/4" 500 per box **M925-2001** 5/16" 100 per box



Mending Plates

Used to reinforce flat surface joints, seams and cracks. For box, chest and furniture construction or repair.



M930-4541	2" by 5/8"	(2 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4542	3" by 3/4"	(4 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4543	4" x 7/8"	(4 Holes)	25 per box

Corner Braces

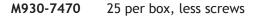
For reinforcing inside right angle corner joints. Steel, zinc plated. Boxed without screws.

M930-7463	1"	25 per box
M930-7464	1-1/2"	25 per box
M930-7465	2"	25 per box
M930-7467	3"	25 per box
M930-7469 ∞	6"	5 per box
[∞] Discontinued - A	vailable wh	nile supplies last.



Chair Leg Braces

Surface mount brace used for support of chair legs, table legs, etc. Copper. Size 1" x 1".





FILES

Four-In-One Hand File

Four files in one. A file section and a rasp section on flat side, and a file section and a rasp section on half-round side. Formerly known as 'Shoe Rasp".



M942-7014 10" length

FURNITURE LEGS

Wood Legs

Chinese birch wood legs, "tobacco" finish. Includes hanger bolt for installation and tack glide on bottom.



For sofas, chairs and other items. 5/16", 18 thread.

M911-1001 ∞ 1-1/2", 2" dia.

M911-1003 ∞ 4" tapered, 2-1/2" dia. at top

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last



GLIDES

Floor Glide

Adjustable. All-plastic gliding surface, eliminates rust marks. Compact design. Simple, rapid installation. Beige plastic. 7/8" dia.



head and a 1/4-20 threaded shaft. Uses 1/4" Tee Nut (not included). Can use Insert Nut.

M903-1313 100 per box

Tap-In Felt Bottom Glide

Easy to install, just tap in. Will not rust. Ideal for contemporary

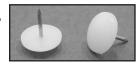


or antique wooden furniture, wicker or rattan. Provides protection for floors of hardwood, tile, marble, terrazzo and vinyl. Brown felt.

M903-2783 100 per box

Plastic Glide

Off-white plastic. Oval head. .072" nail diameter. 11/16" nail length. 3/16" head thickness.



M903-3334 5/8" 400 per box **M903-3344** 3/4" 400 per box

Cushion Glide-Silent

A nylon cushion glide that helps insulate against vibration, shocks and noise. Nylon self-lubricating base assures floor and furniture protection. Cannot rust.



M903-6173 7/8" size 100 per box

Cushion Glide-Steel

Made of hardened steel with cushioned rubber insert insulation. The center pin is flexible,



permitting the base to remain flat on the floor. 7/8" dia. head with a center nail pin.

M903-7584 [∞] 100 per box

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

Flat Bottom Glides

Made of self-lubricating materials. Provides the best gliding properties. For use with any style



or type of furniture. Excellent strength, good abrasion resistance, non-rusting.

M903-8554	5/8" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8564	3/4" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8644	1/2" beige	3/16" thick	400 per box
M903-8654	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8656	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8664	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8666	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8674	7/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box

Plastic Drawer Glide

Made of hi-flex beige plastic.

Excellent abrasion resistance self-lubricating, provides best gliding properties, cannot rust. Rectangular.



M903-8814 1/2" x 3/4" x 3/32" 100 per box

Steel Drawer Thumb Tacks



M903-8900[∞] 1/2" diameter 500 **M903-8901**[∞] 7/16" diameter 500 [∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

500 per box 500 per box

HAMMERS & MALLETS

Tack Hammer

Magnetized tip, fully polished 3-3/4" square head. Hickory hardwood handle. 5 oz. head weight. 10" total length.



M951-0417

28 oz. Mallet

Heavy white rubber mallet with non-mar surface. Superior quality, limited bounce. White hardwood



handle. 2-1/2" diameter face, 4-1/2" diameter head. 14" long handle.

M957-1975

24 oz. Mallet

Rubber mallet can be used without fear of marring metal parts. Limited bounce. Solid dense black



rubber head with white hardwood handle. 2-1/2" face, 4-1/2" head, 14" long handle.

M957-1976



HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun

The Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun is a hand held self-igniting flameless heat gun and is powered by a refillable fuel cell. The Micro Therm™ is the perfect heat source for the Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick.



- Hand held, automatic electronic ignition
- Patented safety lock
- Produces 1300°F flameless heat
- Refillable fuel cell-disposable butane lighter
- Compact ergonomic design, butane not included

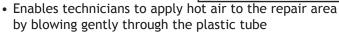
M900-3215

M110-9005 Butane Refill

Small Heat Iron

The Small Heat Iron with round flat head and heat tube:





- A circular pad is mounted on the iron for direct heating of graining paper or grain mold
- Takes little space in a repair kit for service calls, yet can be used with Heat Cure Compound for graining and curing techniques
- Very economical

M870-5710 Heat Iron, Small w/Round Flat Head &

Heat Tube

Large Heat Iron

Excellent for repairing long rips and tears in vinyl fabrics and vinyl upholstery. Even 15" long repairs can be made with



this iron. Accurately balanced. Durable. Built in heat control thermostat. Includes a 5-1/2' (1.7 m) AC cord and metal stand to protect your work area while the tool is at rest. 165 Watts.

M870-5755 Large Heat Iron

Heat Gun w/Tip

Furnished with a specially designed tip which fits over the nozzle of the gun to focus heat flow to a 1/4" diameter. Use to cure Mohawk's Vinyl Repair



Compound. Excellent tool to re-flow a repair for regraining. New higher watt element cures compound faster. Use to repair small cuts, tears, punctures, abrasions and splits. 475 watts.

M870-8600 Heat Gun w/Tip

M870-8700 Heat Gun Replacement Tip∞

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Butane Burn-In Knife M120

Cordless. Self-igniting. Butane powered. Portable for indoor/outdoor work. Lightweight.



Built-in rest for idle time. Easy to refill. Quick heat-up. Full one year warranty.

M900-M120	Butane, Cordless Burn-In Knife
M900-1200	Replacement Catalyst Head

M900-120C Curved Blade
M900-120F Flat Blade
M900-120L Leather/Vinyl Tip
M110-9005 Butane Refill

Butane Burn-In Knife

Cordless. Compact and economical to use. Good



balance helps make burn-ins easier. Easy to fill. Fast heat-up. Durable with no moving parts. Fill once with butane fuel for an hour of use. Provided with a flat burn-in blade.

M900-3210	Rutane	Cordless	Burn-In Knife
MYUU-3Z IU	butane,	COLUCESS	Dulli-III Killie

M900-3211	Replacement Head
M900-120C	Curved Blade
M900-120F	Flat Blade

M900-321F Replacement Flat Blade (only fits M900-3212)[∞]

M110-9005 Butane Refill **Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Burn-In Knives

As shown, top to bottom.

M900-9200	Curved Rigid
M900-5000	Straight Rigid Fish Tail

Blade Style

M900-5170 Straight Extra-Flex
M900-6200 Curved Flexible
M900-7500 Straight Rigid
M900-K120 Flat Rigid



Electric Burn-In Knife EK24

Dependable, rugged construction and long element life. High temperature element core assures best performance



available. Strong wooden handle. High temperature, extra flexible, 6 ft. neoprene power cord in lightweight 3 conductor style. 20 watts. Weighs 8 oz. Heat Control Unit may be used for controlling low to high heat temperature. Knife comes equipped with a flat blade. A curved blade can be used separately.

M900-EK24FC Electric Burn-In Knife M900-B24C Curved Blade for EK24

M900-B24F Flat Blade



HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

Heat Control Unit

Regulates heat of Electric Burn-in Knife EK24. Heat is easily controlled by setting dial to maintain proper working ranges. 3 wire grounded design. Weighs 10 oz. 400 watts max. 120 volts.



M900-H800

Cordless Heat Gun

Compact And Lightweight: The most compact rechargeable cordless heat gun on the market is only 4.8 ounces and lightweight enough to carry in your tool belt or repair kit



M870-8800

Butane Burn-In Knife (M900-3300) Replacement Parts

Replacement Faits

M900-3310 Replacement Head M900-3320 Tip, Leather/Vinyl

©Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Butane Burn-In Knife Pro 100

Cordless, simple, safe operation anywhere. Ready to use 15 seconds after ignition. Tank contains fuel for 120 minutes of



operation. Equivalent to a power range 30-100 watts. Uses the same replacement parts as the M120 Burn-In Knife.

M900-3330 Butane Burn-In Knife

M900-1200 Replacement Catalyst Head

M900-120L Leather/Vinyl Tip
M900-120C Curved Blade
M900-120F Flat Blade
M110-9005 Butane Refill

Electric Oven

Effectively heats manual Burn-In Knives. Includes pilot light. Heats in minutes. Maintains constant heat. Freedom from cord connected tools means-unlimited area of operation. Accessible from both



ends. Equipped with 3-wire grounded circuits. 15 amp, 125 volt plug. All metal construction. Oven temperature 700-800 degrees Fahrenheit. UL approved, 115 watts, 115 volts.

M900-KPAO Electric Oven w/ Pilot Light M900-KPAE Replacement Element...

Battery Operated Burn-In Knife

The Battery Operated Burn-In Knife is a convenient, portable and safe alternative to other hot knife tools available. This tool will melt the Hard Fill



and Hard Fill Plus without a cord or a flame. Each unit will be packed with a pointed and a flat tip, batteries included. This portable soldering iron requires 3 x 1.5V AA batteries.

M900-3400

KNIVES

Utility Knife Blades-Heavy Duty

Heavy duty, high carbon steel blades. Precision-honed edge for consistent and extended cutting life. Fits most standard utility knives. 2-7/16" length x .025" thick. Blades packaged in a plastic display dispenser that mounts on the wall.



M949-0100 100 per pack

Utility Knife, 6"

Three position blade, retractable to full half and one quarter. Die c



to full, half and one quarter. Die cast aluminum handle is durable and lightweight. Includes three 11-921 heavy duty blades. 6" length.

M949-0103

Single Edge Razor Blade

Single-edge razor blade. Steel-backed high carbon steel blade fits all standard razor blade tools. Replacement blades for Stanley 28-100 and 28-500 scrapers.



M949-0301 100 per pack

BUTANE

Butane Fuel Refill

Ultratane butane fuel is food grade pure, triple refined, and formulated with proper vapor pressure for trouble-free use. This Butane Fuel Refill is used for the M900-M120, M900-3210 and M900-3330 Burn-In Knives and M900-3215 Micro-Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun.



M110-9005 5.1 oz. net weight



MASKING TAPE

Painter's Mate Green Masking Tape

Premium Grade. Designed for use on all paints and many lacquer and varnish coatings. This tape is recognized by and known for its quality performance and it's green color. It leaves clean, straight paint lines with less edge bleed. Does not



lift, curl or transfer adhesive with most lacquers. This tape can also be used on rough, uneven or hard to sitck surfaces. (DO NOT USE on easily damaged surfaces, such as: wallpaper, wallboard, ceiling tile, uncured coatings or other delicate surfaces).

M910-2001 Width: .945"x 60 yd; 24mm x 55m

Masking Tape Release (Blue Painters Tape)

Acrylic adhesive allows clean, easy removal up to 14 days without damage from painted walls, trim, woodwork, glass and metal even when exposed



to direct or indirect sunlight. Backing saturant provides solvent and moisture resistance which reduces paint bleed-through and rework time.

M910-2002 .945" x 60 yd 24mm x 55 m ≈ M910-2003 1.89" x 60 yd 48mm x 55 m ≈ M910-2005 .709" x 60 yd 18mm x 55 m ≈ Discontinued - Available while supplies last

For future order please see on page 47.



MIRROR SUPPORTS

Mirror Supports

Our Mirror Supports are the highest quality on the market. Being 100% American made they have the following benefits:

- Stronger than any other fastening device for mirrors on the market
- Made of 18 gauge steel, which is 37% stronger than the 20 gauge imports
- Will not bend or twist under heavy mirror weights ensuring durability and safety

Mirror supports allow for desired adjustment up or down. Screws are included for mounting. No brackets necessary. 12 per pack.

M999-1014 4' unassembled M999-1015 5' unassembled

MISCELLANEOUS

Compound Tool

Used to push the backing fabric



into and under damage. Also used to apply clear L/V Repair Compound over the backing fabric in the damaged area.

M870-9200

Match-All™ Tinting Glass

M900-4602



Pipettes

Use pipettes disperse droplets of color onto mixing glass. Allows user to control drops to achieve specific color.

M900-4603 50 Pipettes

Staple Remover

#120-1/2 Use to remove staples and tacks. Durable. Easy to use. Greater angle facilitates lifting rather than knocking out of staples.



M941-0121

Gripper Tack Puller

Manufactured with alloy steel for strength. Precision ground and sharpened. Heat treated for durability.



M951-0418 7" length, 7/16" point size

Paint Strainer

Filters foreign matter or undissolved solid particles found in various stains or coatings (paint, varnish, lacquer or enamels). 226 Micron Synthethic Filter.



M972-1002 Pack of 250 [©] Discontinued - Available while supplies last

For future order please see on page 47.





MISCELLANEOUS

Mohawk Leveler Card

Leveler Card can be use with Quick Fill® Burn-In Sticks to level burn in or to scrape excess burn in.



H898-0002

Wet Mil Gauge

For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet

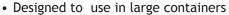


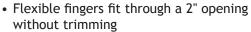
coatings that are sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface.

M900-1040

18" Stir Whip Mixer

Revolutionary design allows the user to quickly mix or stir any material; liquids, paints, glues, epoxies, compounds and concrete.







If using with lacquers or other flammable liquids use pneumatic air drill. Sparks from electric drill motor could ignite flames.

M972-1010

Grain Filler Spreader & Leveler

This combination tool is 6" in length with a single curve profile and square corners. It is a double edged tool that is designed



to quickly and easily apply grain fillers. The comfortable profile allows easy use of each edge, the flexibility allows for maximum conformity. Use the rigid edge for heavy applications and the flexible, thin rubber based edge for lighter applications. It also greatly aids in the removal of excess filler, thus reducing sanding time. This tool features low memory and low glide.

M902-3010

PACKING / SHIPPING / DELIVERY

Stretch Film

Replaces storage boxes, tape and twine. Wraps skin-tight. No adhesive residue. Protects against tarnish,

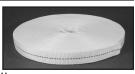


rust, weather, insects, rodents, and scratches. Use for moving, shipping, and storage.

M910-2006 5" x 1000'

Tie Down Straps

Versatile, extremely durable and rugged with a breaking strength of 1100 lbs. Ties easily and can be used on any moving job. 50 foot rolls.



M939-0100 2" width, Cotton **M939-0625** 1" width, Polyester

Van Pads

Made with cotton batting that is thicker, more durable, and more resilient than any other budget moving blanket. Constructed of



non-woven fabric with 3" cotton binding on all 4 sides and 4 finished corners. Black/Gray, 72" x 80" size.

M995-1101 Econo Deluxe

For the most protection these moving blankets have the thickest, heaviest cotton pad batting to provide care to your furniture. These moving blankets have 3" non woven binding on all 4 sides with 4 finished corners. Two-Tone (Blue/Blue), 72"x80" size.

M995-1103 Mega Mover



PICTURE HANGERS / WIRE

Picture Wire

Durable, tinned flexible braided cord wire for hanging mirrors, picture, etc.



M930-1005 ° #5, 24 strand, 750 feet/roll, up to 31lbs. max picture weight

Note: We recommend using picture wire at least four times the breaking strength of the weight of the picture. [®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Adjustable Hanger

Used for hanging and leveling all types of mirrors and pictures. Adjustable to 1/100". Can be adjusted with a screwdriver after installation. Wireless Hanger is nailed to the wall. Maximum capacity 40 pounds each. 1 pair per card.



M968-3010

Picture Hangers

Swivel type mirror hanger. Zinc finish.



M969-2501 50 pieces per box[®] [®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Picture Hangers

M969-2504 30 pound

capacity, 6/bag

M969-2505 50 pound

capacity, 3/bag

M969-2503 100 pound capacity, 2/bag



PROTECTIVE DISCS, SQUARES & BUMPERS

Felt Discs

Pressure sensitive. Backed with protective cover paper which can be peeled for instant application. Brown. 1/16" thick.



3/4" diameter 500 per box M940-0101 M940-0102 3/8" diameter 500 per box

Plastic Discs

Transparent. Permits use on any color furniture or desktop. Made of a clear rubber-like plastic that



is practically invisible under glass. Will not discolor or deteriorate furniture finishes. 3/4" diameter.

M940-0401[∞] Without adhesive 100 per box 100 per box M940-0402 With adhesive Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Clear Bumper Discs

Excellent non-skid, high co-efficient of friction.



Non-marring and non-staining. Permanently resilient won't crack or harden. Excellent abrasion resistance, vibration and shock-damping. Use as spacers for cabinet doors, lids, and drawers. Feet on the bottom of cabinetry, clocks, speakers, etc. Bumper Protectors for chairs, walls and sliding doors. Pads and Cushions for fans, small appliances, and furniture.

M940-0404 50 per box

Stem Bumpers

Hard plastic stem bumpers. Stems - 1/4" diameter. Surface - 1/2" diameter, 3/16" thick. Pin - .34" long.



M980-1806 Clear 100 per bag



PROTECTIVE GEAR-SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Gloves

Interlock knit fabric lining absorbs perspira tion and insulates against heat and cold. Slips on and off easily. Safe non-slip grip. Pylox coating resists oils,



acids, grease, and most industrial chemicals including solvents. Curved fingers with non-slip grip. Medium weight.

M959-3402⁻⁻ 10-1/2" length, Large, 1 pair

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Nitrile Non-Latex Gloves

The Original N-Dex Powder Free is a 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade glove. The Original N-Dex Powder Free gloves are ambidextrus. 9-1/2" long, 4-mil thick, 100 gloves per box.



M959-3505 Medium M959-3504 Extra large

Craftsman Apron

Neck band and tie strings. Pencil and standard pockets. Imprinted with Mohawk Finishing Products, Inc. Royal blue color. 28" X 36" size. Neck strap: 24".



M959-5502

Pen Pocket Plus™ Apron

Keeps your touch-up markers at your fingertips. Color selection is always visible. 3 additional pockets to hold other essentials. Carry markers anywhere while keeping your hands free to do the work. 25 ½" x 23 ½" size. Neck strap: 24".



M959-5503

Dust Mask

Lightweight disposable masks for providing respiratory protection during such tasks as lawn mowing, sanding, grinding and insulating. Filters out non-toxic dust, powders, pollen and spray paint.



M959-8561 50 per pack

Respirator Assembly

Professional Series Respirator assembly R7512ES, OV/P95 Medium. Recommended for exposures to organic vapors and mists commonly associated with spray painting, lawn



and garden pesticides, staining or refinishing decks and hardwood floors, and many other applications.

M960-6100

Respirator Filter

Organic Vapor Cartridge/Particulate P95 Filter R6022, consists of 1 pair of organic Vapor Filter 6001 and 2 pair of Organic Vapor Cartridge 5P71, P95.



M960-6101

SCRATCH AWL

Scratch Awl

4 inches long.



M946-1008⁻⁻

[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last

SCREWDRIVERS

Nut Driver

Magnetic nut driver Isomax screwdriver. Stubby. 1/4" nut setter.



2-1/2" long M946-4161 ∞ ∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

SHEARS

Industrial Shears

Bent trimmer shear. High quality. Each blade forged of one piece. Inlaid blades. Black handles. Polished blades.



M945-0427 10" long, 4-3/4" cut. 12 oz.

Bent Trimmers

Right hand. Contour plastic handles for comfort. "Dura-Sharp" edges.



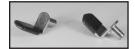
M945-0429 8" length



SHELF SUPPORTS

Shelf Support, Vinyl Coated Foot

Shelf support for glass shelves with riveted pin and vinyl covered base. 3/4" base, .245 pin.



M930-1783 Brass plated M930-1784 Antique copper

100 per box 100 per box

Shelf Support, Sturdy

Shelf support with riveted pin and securing hole. 3/4" base, 1/4" pin, 3/16" hole. Antique copper finish.



M930-1789 100 per box

SPRAY EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

Pressure Unit Spray Tool

No hoses, compressors, or wires. Sprays any thinned liquid. Portable industrial sprayer without the usual encumbrances. Utilizes the same principle as commercial spray guns. Replaceable power pack contains a liquid propellant that will spray



up to 30 ounces of paint or other sprayable material. The precision preset spray head assures a perfect spray pattern. Snap on spray head improved to include 3 interchangeable spray heads: Red - Heavy, White -Medium, and Blue - Fine. Ideal for maintenance and production jobs throughout the shop. Extra jars and caps available. Not recommended for waterborne paint.

M110-0903 4 ounce jar w/ cap ∞ M110-0906 Snap-on spray head ∞ [®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

Power Pack

Make your own aerosol. Versatile-use for stains, lacquers, paints, varnishes, shellac, cleaners, polishes, and epoxy coatings. Power Pack will dispense 16 oz. of liquid with the same fine spray as aerosol cans. For Heavy Spray.



M110-4950 Power Pack w/ 1 ounce jar M110-4949 Power Pack w/ 6 ounce jar

Power Pack Replacement Bottles w/Caps

M110-4952 1 ounce jar w/ cap M110-4953 6 ounce jar w/ cap



Airbrush Propellant

Net weight - 6 oz.

M110-3006[∞]

Discontinued - Available while supplies last



Grex Airhose

10' nylon braided. Fits Grex Tritium TS, Airbrush.

M870-3065 [∞]

Discontinued - Available while supplies last



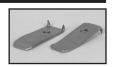
TABLE HARDWARE

Leaf Leveler

Metal supports for table insert leaves.

M907-1000[∞] 100 per box

[®]Discontinued - Available while supplies last



UPHOLSTERY REPAIR & SUPPLIES

Dust Cover Backing Fabric

Black Texspun. 100 yard roll, 2 oz.

36" wide M980-3198 M980-3199 41 1/2" wide



Dust Cover Backing Fabric

White. 100 yard roll, 60" wide. 1.50 oz.

M980-3200 Non-Woven, Elite 150



Upholstery Webbing: Jute-9

M959-1001 31/2" 72 Yard, Roll, 9 lbs.



Nylon Thread

Assorted set-up: white, black, brown, beaver, light honey, red, navy and beige.

M958-0800 8-2 oz tubes



Nylon Tufting Twine

Super strong quality. Individually boxed.

1/2 lb. tubes M958-8623





UPHOLSTERY REPAIR & SUPPLIES

Needle Assortment, 5 Piece w/Case

Assortment of professional utility needles for upholstery repairs. Useful in every shop, but challenging to find through regular suppliers. Made in England. Each case contains: 2 Curved upholstery needles, 1



Special bent needle (for sewing up fowls), 1 awning or canvas needle (excellent for sails), and 1 carpet/heavy material needle.

M927-00K1

Curved Needle

1/2 Round. 501 Round Point.

M927-5152 2" length M927-5153 3" length



Tufting Needle

Time saving hollow upholtery needle with tufting clasp eliminates the need to turn fabric to be tufted. Reduces soiling from repeated handling. Maintains straight seams. Requires less manual effort and fewer stitches.



Button tufting also made easier. 12" length.

M927-T606 Tufting Needle M927-C607 Tufting Clasps



250 per box.

M956-2447 7/8 x 7/8



Magnifier

Use to examine and identify grains and damage in leather and vinyl.



[∞]Discontinued - Available while supplies last.



Tacking Strip

Economy 1/2" wide tackless cardboard tacking strip.
Approximately 400 yards per platter.



M956-5000

No. 3 Metal Spring Clip

For fastening edge of wire to spring. To be used with spring clip pliers.



M956-2448 250 per box

Spring Clip Pliers

A special plier for setting three prong spring or edge wire clips. For use with No. 3 Metal Spring Clip.



M956-2445 7" long, 16 oz.

Webbing Pliers

Hammer jaw acts as a lever if a strong pull is required. Excellent for stretching fabric and canvas. Can also be used as a hammer. M956-2500



WEDGES

Furniture Wedges

Crooked dresser? Rocky table? Cabinet slanted? Not a problem with the Furniture Wedge! Easy



to use, snap-off design has 8 wedge tabs each, ranging from 1/16" to 5/16" thick.

M903-9912 25 per package

Wobble Wedges

Interlocking shims perfect for leveling or installing: tables, bookshelves, appliances, cabinets,



tubs and sinks, water heaters, flooring and tile, toilets, heating and AC...and much more!

M903-9913 75 per box



TRAINING

Interactive DVDs



Set of 3 DVDs - Wood, Leather, Finishing. See under each individual DVD for description of each.

M900-0040

Wood Touch-Up And Repair

The Mohawk Wood Touch-Up and Repair Interactive Training System is designed to teach you the most upto-date wood touch-up and repair techniques offered in the industry. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions in: damage analysis, filling of damages, replacing color, grain replacement, spot finish application, sheen adjustment, scratch removal, finish care and much more. Available in Chinese and Spanish.

M900-0010 Wood Touch-Up & Repair Chinese - Wood Touch-Up & Repair M900-0050 M900-0060 Spanish - Wood Touch-Up & Repair

Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & **Maintenance**

The Mohawk Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance Interactive Training System is designed to show you step by step procedures and techniques for repairing many types of damage and restoring furniture to "good as new" condition. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions on: filling damage, producing duplicate grain patterns, color matching and application, upholstery repair, spot cleaning and much more. (90 min)

M900-0020[∞]

Discontinued - Available while supplies last

Professional Finishing System®

The Mohawk Professional Finishing System® Interactive Training System is designed to show you how to produce today's most popular finishes with our new Professional Finishing System® products. By following the steps shown in this interacive DVD, you will be able to confidently recreate the finishes using an assortment of Mohawk's different finishing products. (156 min)

M900-0030

PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

Cap

Khaki cap with embroidered Mohawk logo.





T-Shirt

Grey short sleeved t-shirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.

Z130-2000 Medium Z130-2001 Large Z130-2002 Extra Large

Z130-2003 2X



Sweatshirt

Grey long sleeved sweatshirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.

Z130-3000 Large Z130-3001 Extra Large



Travel Mug

Stainless travel mug with Mohawk logo.

Z130-4000



Multi Function Tool With Case

Silver multi function tool with black case.

Z130-4005 -Discontinued - Available while supplies





PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCTPAG		PRODUCTPAGE
<u>1,2,3</u>	CARVING SET, 5 PIECE 84	E-Z VINYL SEALER8,49
3 in 1 Repair Stick14,2		E-Z VINYL SEALER MEDIUM SOLIDS 49
<u>A</u>	CHEESE CLOTH 47,86	E-Z VINYL SEALER AEROSOL
ABRASIVES	CHISELS 84	E-Z VINYL WHITE SEALER 50
Micro Mesh 8	2 CLAMPS 85	E-Z VINYL BLACK SEALER 50
Non-Woven Hand Pads 8	2 CLASSIC CARE POLISH	<u>F</u>
Sandpaper 8	CLASSIC INSTRUMENT LACQUER	FABRIC GUARD
Steel Wool 8		FAM-O-WOOD ORIGINAL WOOD FILLER 31
Steel Wool Pads 81-8	2 CLEAN-UP SOLVENT 57	FASTENERS 87-88
ACETONE 5	7 CLEAR SPRAY SHELLAC4	FELT DISCS94
ADAPTER PLATES 8		FILLABLE MARKER 18
ADHESION PROMOTER 1		FILES 88
ADHESIVES		FILLERS 20-33
ADJUSTABLE HANGER 9		FILL-ONE AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEM 10
AEROSOL 3-10,22,39,43-44,60-65,71-73,7		FILL-ONE MANUAL SYSTEM 11
AEROSOL ACTIVATOR 6		FIL-O-WOOD
AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS 10-1		FIL-STIK PUTTY STICKS 23-27
AIR COMPRESSOR 74,9		FINGER BOARD OIL 56
AIRBRUSH SUPPLIES		FINISHES
AMALGAMATOR & SOLVENT		Aerosol
APRONS 9		Crackle Lacquer55
ARISTOTHANE5		Danish Oil
ARTISAN GLAZE MARKERS 1		Finish-Up Polyurethane 36
AWL, SCRATCH9	5 CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST 52-53	Pour-N-Wipe Finish 56
<u>B</u>	CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST	Salad Bowl
BACK BEARING GUIDE 8		Tung Oil
BACKGROUND MARKER TOUCH-UP 16-1	CONVERCION VARNICH MATERROPHIE EQ	Varnishes
BACKGROUND MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP. 17-1	CDACKLE LACOLIED	FINAL FINISH
BACKING FABRIC-DUST COVER		FINISH & FILLER SCRAPER
BASE CONCENTRATE 4	T CLIDVED MEEDLE 07	(for Hard Fill/Hard Fill Plus)
BED HARDWARE 8	CUSTOMED CARE VITS 70.00	FINISH-UP POLYURETHANE
BENT TRIMMERS	CVANIOACDVIATE (CA) CILIE (2	FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEARS
BITS 82-8		FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER 50 FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER SEALER 49
BLEACHTONE		FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER SEALER
BLENDAL POWDER STAIN	·	FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE SANDING SEALER 49
BLENDAL STICKS	·	FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE SANDING SEALER 49
BLENDER FLOW-OUT	, DECICALED SERVES STAINS	FINISHER'S GLAZE GLAZING STAIN
BLEND-ITS		FISH EYE FLOWOUT ADDITIVE
BLISTER CARD KITS		FLATTING PASTE
BOLTS 8	,	FLAT OIL FINISH
BONDO WOOD FILLER	,	FURNITURE CLEANER & RESTORER
BONDO RED CREAM HARDENER		FURNITURE WASH
BOTTLES, EMPTY		FURNITURE WEDGES
BOOTHCOAT SPRAY BOOTH PROTECTOR 5		FINISHER'S EDGE
BRACES 8	DUDACOAT II DOCT CATALVZED LACOUED EA ES	Putty47
BREAK-A-WAY GLAZE 4	•	Sandpaper 47-48
BRIL-GLOW MILD ABRASIVE		Solvents
BRISTOL CREAM POLISH	DUICE COVER	Sundry 46-47
BRONZING POWDER		<u>G</u>
BRUSHES		GLASS CUTTER 87
BRUSH TIP MARKERS 1		GLAZES 41-42
BUFFCOTE LACQUER		GLOVES 95
BURN-IN BALM	_	GLIDES 89
BURN-IN PRODUCTS20-2		GLUE 62-63
BURN-IN KNIVES 90-9	1 EMPTY CONTAINERS 86-87	GLUE TIPS 62
BURN-IN SEALER2		GRAIN FILLER & SOLVENT 30
BUTANE FUEL REFILL 9		GRAIN FILLER SPREADER AND LEVELER 93
C	Waterborne Colorants59	GRAINING LIQUID
CA GLUE TIPS 6	1 Waterborne Extender 60	GRAIN MOLD COMPOUND &
CAB/ACRYLIC CLEAR TOPCOAT 50-5	1 Waterborne Exterior 58	CATALYST FOR LEATHER
CAB/ACRYLIC WHITE TOPCOAT5		GRAIN PAPER
C.A.B. BLENDER FLOW-OUT		GRAINING PENCILS
C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT CLEARS		GROUND HIDE GLUE
C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT WHITE	7 EPOXY PUTTY STICK	GUITAR LACQUER TONER
CABINET CARE KIT 7		<u>H</u>
CABINET & FURNITURE CLEANER 6	E 7 CEAL DEN	HAMMER 89
CABINET INSTALLATION KIT		HAND PADS, NON-WOVEN48, 81
CARD LEVELER 9	3 E-Z SLIP LUBRICANT	HANGER BOLTS 87

99

PRODUCT INDEX



PRODUCTPAGE	PRODUCTPAGE	PRODUCTPAGI
HARD FILL 28-29	Leather Color Match Assortment 72,75	Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks 7
HARD FILL KIT	Leather Repair Aerosol System	Leather/Vinyl Markers
HARD FILL FLOORING KIT	Match-All Stain and Grain System	Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears
HARD FILL LEVELING TOOL & SCRAPER 29 HARD FILL PLUS 29	Nick Kit Repair Kit	Lint Free Cloth
HARD FILL REPLACEMENT SCRAPER	Deluxe Wood Kit	Match-All Tinting Glass
HARDWARE	Ready to Ship Kit	Pipettes
Adapter Plates 82	Standard Wood Kit	Mender
Back Bearing Guide	KNIVES	Microfiber Cleaner69
Bed Hardware 82	Burn-in Knives 90-91	Nubuck Reviving Sponge69
Bits 82-83	Utility Knives91	Repairing Paste
Braces 88	KNOT FILLER REPAIR KITS 32,76	Scratch Remover69
Carving Set84	KNOT FILLER RODS 32,76	Spew Remover
Caster Socket84	KNOT FILLER TOOLS	Sponge
Catches/Latches85	<u>L</u>	Textured Aerosol
Chisels	LAC FRENCH	Top Coat Gloss
Clamps	LACOSOLVENT REDUCER	Top Coat Matte
Files	LACOVER PADDING FINISH	Touch Up Pigment
Glass Cutter	LACQUER Buffests Lagruer E1	Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent
Hammers/Mallets	Buffcote Lacquer	LEGS, WOOD
Headboard Bolt Sets	Classic Instrument Lacquer	LEMON OIL POLISH
Mending Plates	Clear Lacquer3-4,36,50-52	LEVELER CARD
Nuts/Bolts	Colored Lacquer	LINT FREE CLOTH
Razor Blade, Single Edge 91	Colored Lacquer Enamel Aerosol 7-8	LOCTITE® 6 ^s
Scissors/Trimmers 95	Crackle Lacquer55	LUBRICANTS6
Screwdrivers95	DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer 51	<u>M</u>
Screws 87-88	DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer 54	MAGNIFIER 97
Shelf Supports96	DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer 51	MALLETS 89
Staple Remover	DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed White 54	MANUAL POUR COLOR SYSTEM 4-
Strike Plates	Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer 50	MARKERS11-19,22,70
Swing Hinge	Finisher's Choice White Lacquer 54	MASKING TAPE
Table Hardware	Perfect Blend	MATCH-ALL STAIN AND GRAIN SYSTEM 35-36
Thumb Tacks, Steel Drawer	Piano Lacquer	MATCH-ALL TINTING GLASS
Utility Knives	VersaLac Post Catalyzed Lacquer 52	MENDING PLATES
Washers	Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer 59	METALLIC AEROSOL
HEAT IRONS90	LACQUER FOR BRASS	MICRO THERM FLAME LESS HEAT GUN 90
HEAT CONTROL UNIT91	LACQUER REDUCER 2255	MINERAL SPIRITS4
HEAT GUN, FLAMELESS	LATCHES 85	MIRROR SUPPORTS92
HEAT GUN W/TIP90	LEAF, GOLD/SILVER57	MOHAWK ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEM
HEAVY BODIED GLAZE	LEAF LEVELER96	CAB/Acrylic Topcoats 50-51,5-
HIGH PERFORMANCE CLEAR AEROSOL5	LEATHER	DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer 51,54
HIGH SOLIDS PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS	Base Coat	E-Z Vinyl Clear Sealer 4
HYDRO CARE WOOD FLOOR PROTECTOR 67	Compound Tool	Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer
HYDRO CLEANER WOOD FLOOR CLEANER 67	Deep Cleaner	Finisher's Choice White Lacquer
I	Deluxe Leather Kit	Finisher's Choice White Sanding Sealer 4' Retarder for Low VOC Coatings 5'
<u>.</u> INSTANT ADHESIVE MEDIUM THIN LIQUID	Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst	Wet Mil Gauge
BLACK	Grain Paper	Ultra Penetrating Stain
INSTRUMENT LACQUERS	Ink Remover	Ultra Penetrating Stain Reducer 38
INSTRUMENT SEALER	L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound	Ultra Penetrating Stain Retarder 38
J-K	Leather Backing Fabric74	Waterborne Bubble Breaker 60
KITS	Leather Care Kit75	Waterborne Conversion Varnish 59
Assorted Blendal Powder Stains 35,78	Leather Clean and Renew69	Waterborne Conversion Varnish Catalyst 59
Blendal & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit 35,78	Leather Cleaner II	Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer 59
Blister Card Kit80	Leather Color Match 2 oz. Asst	Wiping Stain 39-40
Cabinet Care Kit	Leather Degreaser	Wiping Stain Clear Base
Cabinet Installation Kit	Leather Glue Water Based	N NEEDI EC
Compact Care Kit	Leather Protector	NEEDLES
Express Kit	Leather Protector Wipes	NO BLUSH BLENDER FLAT
Finisher's Glaze Stains	Leather Repair Color Adjuster	NO BLUSH PLUS RETARDER
Flooring Installation Touch Up Kit	Leather Repair Aerosol System 71,75	NUTS
Furniture Touch Up Kit	Leather Repair Basecoat71	NUT DRIVER 9
Hard Fill Kit79	Leather Repair Basecoat Spray Head 71	NYLON THREAD96
Hard Fill Flooring Kit	Leather Repair Glue	NYLON TUFTING TWINE
Jiffy Kit 80	Leather Repair Toner	<u>0</u>
Knot Filler Repair Kit	Leather Revive	OUTDOOR ACRYLIC AEROSOL



PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCTP	AGE	PRODUCTPA		PRODUCTPA	
OVEN, ELECTRIC		SALAD BOWL FINISH		TAPE	,92
OZ POLISH	64	SANDING BLOCKS	82	TEXTURED AEROSOL	. 7:
<u>P</u>		SANDING SEALER8,	48	THREAD	. 96
PADS		SANDPAPER		TIE-DOWN STRAPS	
Non-Woven Hand Pads	81	9x11 Wet Dry	47	TINS, EMPTY	. 87
Steel Wool	81	Film Discs	48	TINTING GLASS	92
Sanding Pads	48	Flex Sanding Sponges	48	TIPS, GLUE	67
PADDING FINISHES	6-37	Gold Discs		TONE FINISH CLEAR LACQUER	
PAINT STRAINER 4		Jitter Bug Sponges		SANDING SEALER	8
PASTE WAX-BLUE LABEL		Sanding Blocks		TONE FINISH CLEARS	
PATCHAL PUTTY		Sanding Pads		TONE FINISH FLAT EASY SANDING SEALER	
PENCILS		Non-Woven	48	TONE FINISH FURNITURE WAX WITH OIL OF	•••
PENTHOUSE POLISH		SAND THRU STICKS		LEMON AEROSOL	64
PERFECT BLEND		SCRATCH & MAR RESISTER POLISH		TONE FINISH TONER AEROSOL	
PERMAFILL WOOD TOUCH UP & REPAIR SYSTEM		SCRATCH-OFF		TOUCH UP ITEMS	
		SCREWS		TRACE CLOTH	
PERMAFILL CARTRIDGES		SCREWDRIVERS		TUFTING NEEDLE	0.
PIANO LACQUER		SEAL & STAIN WOOD PRE-STAIN CLEAR		TUFTING TWINE	7/
PICTURE SUPPLIES					
PIGMENT COLORED STAINS		SEALERS 8-9,22,43,48-49,51,		TUNG OIL TWO MINUTE TOUCH UP BRUSHING	20
PIPETTES3!		SHADING PENCILS	20		٠.
PLANESTICK BURN-IN STICKS		SHADOW TONER		LIQUID & SOLVENT	36
PLASTIC BAG KIT		SHEARS		<u>U</u>	
PLASTIC DISCS		SHELF SUPPORTS		ULTRA BOND WATERBORNE CLEAR FINISH MARKER	
PLASTIC GRADUATED CUPS		SHELLAC REDUCER		ULTRA CLASSIC TONER AEROSOL	
PLASTIC POLISH		SHIPPING SUPPLIES		ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH 52	
PLIERS	97	SILICONE DRY LUBRICANT		ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH SEALER	49
POLISHES 6	4-65	SILICONE WASH	65	ULTRA FINE GRAINERS	
POLYSTYRENE JAR W/CAP	86	SIZING LIQUID	55	ULTRA FLO CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH	. 57
POLYURETHANE GLUE	62	SLIDEEZ LUBRICANT		ULTRA-FLO CLEARS	3
POST-CATALYZED CLEARS 5	1-52	SMOOTH COAT LACQUER	.4	ULTRA FLO WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH	. 55
POST-CATALYZED WHITE SEALER	50	SOCKETS, TEE STAR		ULTRA-FLO ULTRA BOND	3
POUR-N-WIPE FINISH	56	SOLVENTS31,37-38,56-	57	ULTRA MARK MARKERS 11	-13
POWER PACK	96	SPECIALTY AEROSOLS8-	10	ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN	. 38
PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS 3-4,5	0,59	SPECIALTY COATINGS 54-	55	ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN REDUCER/RETARDER.	. 38
PRE-CATALYZED SANDING SEALER	8	SPONGE	86	ULTRA WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH	. 55
PRE-CHARGED AEROSOL CANS	10	SPOT CLEANING GUN	67	UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS	. 69
PRECISION TIPS	62	SPOT REMOVER	67	UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES	. 96
PREMIUM WOOD PUTTY	46	SPRAY ADHESIVE	63	UPHOLSTERY WEBBING: JUTE-9	. 96
PRESSURE UNIT SPRAY TOOL	96	SPRAY EQUIPMENT		UPHOLSTERY/FABRIC CLEANER	69
PRIMER SEALER	9	SPRING CLIPS/PLIERS	97	UTILITY KNIVES/BLADES	9
PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	98	STAIN DECKS	41	V	
PROTECTIVE GEAR	95	STAINS		VAN PADS	9
PRO-MARK MARKERS 1	4-15	Bleachtone	41	VARNISH	
PUMICE STONE	60	Designer Series Stain	40	VERSALAC POST CATALYZED LACQUER	51
PUTTY22-33	3, 46	Designer Stain Radiant Series	40	VINYL	
Q	,	Glazing 41-	42	L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound	74
QUICK CLEAN	66	Match-All Stain 35-	36	Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks	
QUIK-TIP MARKER		Penetrating Oil Stain	38	Leather/Vinyl Markers	
QUICK FILL BURN-IN STICKS		Powders	78	Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears	
	.0 21	Ultra Penetrating Stain	38	Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up	
<u>R</u> RADIANT STAIN BASE	42	Wiping Stain		Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner 66	
		Wiping Wood		VINYL FINISH AEROSOL CLEARS	
RAPID PAD		Wiping Wood Stain Aerosols		VINYL MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP	19
READY TO SHIP KIT	80	STAPLE REMOVER		VINYL/PLASTIC & LEATHER CLEANER	44
REFERENCE	00	STEEL WOOL			OC
DVDS	98	STEM BUMPERS		W	۰.
Understanding Wood Finishing		STIR WHIP MIXER		WASHERS	88
by Bob Flexner		STRETCH FILM		WATER BASE PASTE WOOD FILLER	
REDUCER		STRING INSTRUMENT LACQUER		WATERBORNE BRUSHING URETHANE	59
REPLACEMENT NIBS		STRIPPER WASH		WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH	
RESPIRATOR/FILTER		SURFACE PREP		WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST .	
RETARDER FOR LOW VOC COATINGS		SUPER BLUSH RETARDER		WATERBORNE WHITE SEALER	
RETARDERS		SUPER GRIP RESIN GLUE		WATERBORNE PRE-CATALYZED LACQUER	
ROCKHARD TABLE TOP URETHANE VARNISH		SUPPORTS		WATER CLEAR ACRYLIC	
ROTTEN STONE		SWELL-LOCK		WAX	
REMOVERS			55	WAX WASH REMOVER	
RUBBING AGENTS 6		<u>T</u> TACK CLOTH	17	WEBBING PLIERS	97
RUB-CUT OIL	60	TACK CLOTH		WEDGES, WOBBLE	97
<u>S</u>		TACK PULLER		WET MIL GAUGE	
SAFETY GEAR	95		92 07	WET SCRUBBING WIPES	46

PRODUCT/NUMERIC INDEX



PRODUCTPAG	GI
WIL-PRO PADDING FINISHES	
WIPING STAIN	4(
WIPING STAIN CLEAR BASE	39
WIPING WOOD STAIN	39
WIPING WOOD STAIN AEROSOL	39
WOOD CHISEL SET	8
WOOD FILLER	30
WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM	
WOOD LEGS	8
WOOD REPAIR & SOLVENT	3
WOOD STAIN REDUCER S15	4
WOOD (STANDARD TOUCH-UP) KIT	
WOOD SWELLER	
WOODTURNER'S FINISH	5
WOODTURNER'S FRICTION POLISH	6
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT PASTE	6
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT LIQUID	6
X-Y-Z	
XPERT COLORANTS	4
XPERT STAIN BASE 42-	-4
VDEDT TOMED DACE	4

Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page
	-	-	-	-	-
40003 65	FE200-014-1 45	M101-00585	M102-04503	M104-02027	M108-10079
40004 65	FE200-014-5 45	M101-00645	M102-04513	M104-02107	M108-10089
40005 65	FE200-015-1 45	M101-00655	M102-04523	M104-02249	M108-10099
H898-0002 92	FE200-015-5 45	M101-00665	M102-04754	M104-02257	M108-10109
BT-7061-24 69	FE200-016-1 45	M101-00675	M102-04804	M104-02887	M108-10119
BT-7061-36 69	FE200-016-5 45	M101-00685	M102-04824	M104-02917	M108-10129
BT-7061-48 69	FE200-017-1 45	M101-00715	M102-04848	M104-03007	M109-0024 71
FE100-001-80 48	FE200-018-1 45	M101-00725	M102-04853	M104-03177	M109-0629 72
FE100-001-100. 48	FE200-018-5 45	M101-00745	M102-04904	M104-03217	M109-0630 72
FE100-001-120. 48	FE200-019-5 46	M101-01435	M102-04918	M104-03287	M109-0631 72
FE100-001-150. 48	FE420-003-1 46	M101-01445	M102-04924	M104-03387	M109-1000 72
	FE420-003-6 46	M101-01455	M102-04934	M104-03577	M109-3001 71
FE100-001-180. 48					
FE100-001-220. 48	FE300-001-1 47	M101-01535	M102-04944	M104-03637	M109-3002 71
FE100-001-320. 48	FE300-001-2 47	M101-01595	M102-05404	M104-03647	M109-3003 71
FE100-002-80 48	FE300-001-3 47	M101-01605	M102-05414	M104-03757	M109-3004 71
FE100-002-100. 48	FE310-001-1 47	M101-01845	M102-05424	M104-03767	M109-3005 71
FE100-002-120. 48	FE400-001-50 47	M101-01885	M102-0543 4,8	M104-03777	M109-3006 71
FE100-002-150. 48					
	FE400-001-250. 47	M101-01905	M102-05503	M104-03787	M109-3007 71
FE100-002-180. 48	FE420-002-1 47	M101-02006	M102-05513	M104-03797	M109-3008 71
FE100-002-220.48	FE430-001-50 47	M101-02016	M102-05523	M104-03807	M109-3009 71
FE100-002-320. 48	FE430-002-130.47	M101-02026	M102-05533	M104-04017	M109-3010 71
FE100-003-120.48	FE450-001-1 47	M101-02056	M102-06103	M104-04127	M109-3011 71
FE100-003-150. 48	FE450-001-2 47	M101-02066	M102-06113	M104-04137	M109-3012 71
FE100-003-180. 48	FE450-001-3 47	M101-02076	M102-06123	M104-04167	M109-3013 71
FE100-003-220. 48	FE451-001-1 47	M101-02096	M102-06133	M104-04177	M109-3015 71
FE100-003-80 48	FE451-001-2 47	M101-02106	M102-06143	M104-04257	M109-3016 71
FE100-004-80 48	FE451-001-3 47	M101-02116	M102-07053	M104-04388	M109-3017 71
FE100-004-120. 48	FE500-003-1 47	M101-02156	M102-07103	M104-04398	M109-3196 71
FE100-004-150. 48	FE600-001-1 46	M101-02186	M102-07203	M104-10357	M109-3521 71
1					
FE100-004-180. 48	FE700-Assort 46	M101-02226	M102-07403	M104-10517	M109-4001 72
FE100-004-220. 48	FE700-001-3 46	M101-02246	M102-07603	M104-12477	M109-4002 72
FE100-006-120B.48	FE700-0010-3 46	M101-02276	M102-07803	M104-12767	M109-4003 72
FE100-006-120R.48	FE700-0011-3 46	M101-02296	M102-80008	M104-12907	M109-4004 72
FE100-006-150B.48	FE700-0012-3 46	M101-02346	M103-0001 10	M104-15067	M109-4005 72
FE100-006-150R.48	FE700-0013-3 46	M101-02406	M103-0304	M104-15428	M109-4006 72
					M109-4007 72
FE100-006-180B.48	FE700-0014-3 46	M101-02496	M103-01769	M104-20018	
FE100-006-180R.48	FE700-0015-3 46	M101-02636	M103-0177 63	M104-20108	M109-5001 72
FE100-006-220B.48	FE700-0016-3 46	M101-02676	M103-0195 63	M104-20207	M109-5002 72
FE100-006-220R.48	FE700-002-3 46	M101-02816	M103-0201 10	M104-20308	M109-5003 72
FE100-007-80B. 48	FE700-003-3 46	M101-02826	M103-02769	M104-20408	M109-5004 72
FE100-007-80R. 48	FE700-004-3 46	M101-02866	M103-03259	M104-20507	M109-5005 72
			M103-03409		
FE100-007-120B.48	FE700-005-3 46	M101-02906		M104-20607	M109-5006 72
FE100-007-120R.48	FE700-006-3 46	M101-03006	M103-04199	M104-27858	M109-5007 72
FE100-007-150B.48	FE700-007-3 46	M101-03036	M103-04409	M104-27867	M109-5008 72
FE100-007-150R.48	FE700-008-3 46	M101-03166	M103-04479	M104-38527	M109-5009 72
FE100-008-120B.48	FE700-009-3 46	M101-03236	M103-04579	M104-39118	M109-5010 72
FE100-008-120R.48	M100-00025	M101-03246	M103-0467 22	M104-39137	M109-5011 72
	M100-00045		M103-04759	M104-39148	M109-5013 72
FE100-008-150B.48		M101-03256			
FE100-008-150R.48	M100-00075	M101-03266	M103-04769	M104-39158	M109-5014 72
FE100-008-180R.48	M100-02075	M101-03536	M103-0477 63	M104-39168	M109-5016 72
FE100-008-180B.48	M100-02095	M101-03566	M103-0500 10	M104-39177	M109-5017 72
FE100-009-120B.48	M100-02205	M101-03576	M103-0520 10	M104-39197	M110-0903 96
FE100-009-120R.48	M100-02245	M101-03616	M103-0540 10	M104-39208	M110-0906 96
FE100-009-150B.48	M100-02275		M103-2021 73	M104-39217	M110-3006 96
		M101-03706			
FE100-009-150R.48	M100-02295	M101-03856	M103-3001 66	M104-39227	M110-4949 96
FE100-009-180B.48	M100-02495	M101-03866	M104-00017	M104-39238	M110-4950 96
FE100-009-180R.48	M100-02735	M101-03876	M104-00027	M104-39248	M110-495286,96
FE100-010-120B.48	M100-03215	M101-03886	M104-00037	M104-40107	M110-495386,96
FE100-010-120R.48	M100-03225	M101-04086	M104-00047	M104-42037	M113-12018
I				M104-42267	M113-12028
FE100-010-150B.48	M100-03515	M101-04116	M104-00057		
FE100-010-150R.48	M100-03525	M101-04136	M104-00067	M104-44438	M113-12038
FE100-010-180B.48	M100-03535	M101-05046	M104-00077	M104-44448	M113-14069
FE100-010-180R.48	M100-03545	M101-05056	M104-00097	M104-46077	M114-0143 41
FE100-012-220. 49	M100-03555	M101-11066	M104-00167	M104-46628	M114-0202 41
FE100-012-320. 49	M100-03815	M101-13726	M104-00187	M104-46648	M114-0224 41
FE100-012-400. 49	M100-03825	M101-14356	M104-00267	M104-48018	M114-0384 41
			M104-00277	M104-109417	M114-1478 41
FE100-012-600. 49	M100-03835	M101-14786			
FE100-012-800. 49	M100-03845	M101-15226	M104-00287	M104-F2027	M115-00016
FE100-012-1000.49	M100-04085	M101-70206	M104-00297	M104-F2247	M115-00026
FE100-012-1200.49	M100-04155	M101-83596	M104-00357	M104-G2027	M115-00036
FE100-012-1500.49	M100-12005	M102-00055	M104-00467	M104-G2247	M115-03296
FE100-013-G 48	M100-14885	M102-00105	M104-00527	M104-S2027	M115-05216
FE100-013-M 48	M100-70205	M102-00255	M104-00577	M104-S2247	M115-05496
FE200-001-1 45	M100-70215	M102-00405	M104-00607	M107-0179 66	M115-07776
FE200-001-5 45	M101-00025	M102-00605	M104-00617	M107-0190 66	M115-09496
FE200-002-5 45	M101-00035	M102-00805	M104-00697	M107-0200 65	M115-10676
FE200-003-1 45	M101-00045	M102-03204	M104-00707	M107-0320 65	M115-11026
FE200-003-5 45	M101-00055	M102-03354	M104-00717	M107-0321 65	M115-11296
			M104-00727		M115-11896
FE200-004-1 46	M101-00065	M102-04103		M107-0333 65	
FE200-004-5 46	M101-00075	M102-04114	M104-00737	M107-0381 64	M115-12726
FE200-005-1 46	M101-00085	M102-04123	M104-00757	M107-0444 63	M115-13626
FE200-005-5 46	M101-00105	M102-04138	M104-00767	M107-0466 63	M115-13926
FE200-006-1 45	M101-00115	M102-04144	M104-00877	M107-047965,70	M115-14136
FE200-006-5 45	M101-00125	M102-04153	M104-00947	M107-0485 64	M115-15326
FE200-007-1 45	M101-00135	M102-04164	M104-00977	M107-0505 66	M115-16136
FE200-007-5 45	M101-00145	M102-04193	M104-00987	M107-0860 64	M115-17496
FE200-008-1 45	M101-00305	M102-04203	M104-01098	M107-3012 66	M115-20006
FE200-008-5 45	M101-00315	M102-04213	M104-01268	M108-10009	M115-20016
FE200-009-1 46	M101-00325	M102-04223	M104-01277	M108-10019	M115-20176
FE200-009-5 46	M101-00335	M102-04238	M104-01477	M108-10029	M115-20726
FE200-010-1 46	M101-00345	M102-04244	M104-01547	M108-10039	M115-20976
FE200-011-5 46	M101-00505	M102-04263	M104-01567	M108-10049	M115-21036
FE200-012-5 46	M101-00515	M102-04273	M104-01837	M108-10059	M115-21046
FE200-013-1 45	M101-00545	M102-04283	M104-01867	M108-10069	M115-21056



Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page					
M115-21066	M211-0008 34	M230-0128 23	M230-0251 24	M230-0377 25	M230-4036 25	M230-11860 27	M231-10173 27	M267-0406 15
M115-21396	M211-0009 34	M230-0129 23	M230-0252 24	M230-0378 25	M230-4037 26	M230-11902 27	M232-8041 27	M267-0408 15
M115-21406	M211-0010 34	M230-0130 23	M230-0253 24	M230-0379 25	M230-4038 26	M230-11903 27	M232-10923 27	M267-0411 15
M115-21416	M211-0011 34	M230-0131 23	M230-0254 24	M230-0380 25	M230-4039 26	M230-12180 27	M264-100413,22	M267-0418 15
M115-21426	M211-0012 34	M230-0132 23	M230-0255 24	M230-0382 25	M230-4040 26	M230-12184 27	M264-1006 13	M267-0456 15
M115-21436	M211-0013 34	M230-0133 24	M230-0256 24	M230-0383 25	M230-4041 26	M230-12185 27	M264-1007 13	M267-0457 15
M115-21446	M211-0014 34	M230-0135 24	M230-0257 24	M230-0384 25	M230-4042 26	M230-12186 27	M264-1008 13	M267-0474 15
M115-21456	M211-0015 35	M230-0136 24	M230-0258 24	M230-0386 25	M230-4043 26	M230-12269 27	M265-0101 19	M267-0477 15
M115-21466	M211-0016 35	M230-0140 24	M230-0260 24	M230-0392 25	M230-4044 26	M230-12270 27	M265-0301 19	M267-0479 15
M115-21476	M211-0018 35	M230-0142 24	M230-0261 24	M230-0393 25 M230-0394 25	M230-4045 26	M230-12273 27	M265-0401 19	M267-0484 15
M115-21486 M115-21496	M211-0019 35	M230-0144 24	M230-0262 24 M230-0263 24	M230-0394 25	M230-4046 26 M230-4047 26	M230-12346 27	M265-0501 19 M265-1203 19	M267-1202 15 M267-1204 14
M115-27456	M211-0046 35 M211-1200 35	M230-0146 24 M230-0148 24	M230-0266 24	M230-0396 25	M230-4047 26	M230-12413 27 M230-12424 27	M265-1204 19	M267-1204 14
M115-27996	M230-0001 23	M230-0149 24	M230-0267 24	M230-0397 25	M230-4049 26	M230-12432 27	M265-2000 19	M267-1208 14
M115-28096	M230-0002 23	M230-0150 24	M230-0268 24	M230-0401 25	M230-4050 26	M230-12433 27	M265-2001 19	M267-1478 15
M115-30006	M230-0003 23	M230-0151 24	M230-0269 24	M230-0402 25	M230-4051 26	M230-12466 27	M265-2002 19	M267-1516 15
M115-30016	M230-0004 23	M230-0152 24	M230-0271 24	M230-0408 25	M230-4052 26	M230-12488 27	M265-2003 19	M267-2024 15
M115-30026	M230-0005 23	M230-0153 24	M230-0273 24	M230-0409 25	M230-4053 26	M230-12504 27	M265-2004 19	M267-2025 15
M115-30036	M230-0006 23	M230-0154 24	M230-0275 24	M230-0410 25	M230-4054 26	M230-12505 27	M265-2005 19	M267-2026 15
M115-3050 44	M230-0007 23	M230-0164 24	M230-0276 24	M230-0413 25	M230-4055 26	M230-13316 27	M265-2006 19	M267-2052 15
M115-31516	M230-0008 23	M230-0165 24	M230-0277 24	M230-0411 25	M230-4056 26	M230-13317 27	M265-2007 19	M267-2680 15
M115-31526	M230-0010 23	M230-0169 24	M230-0278 24	M230-0412 25	M230-4057 26	M230-D404 27	M265-2008 19	M267-3600 14
M115-50006	M230-0012 23	M230-0170 24	M230-0279 25	M230-0414 25	M230-4058 26	M230-L404 27	M265-2009 19	M267-4000 15
M115-50016 M115-50196	M230-0016 23	M230-0171 24	M230-0281 25	M230-0415 25 M230-0416 25	M230-4059 26	M231-0221 27 M231-0314 27	M265-2010 19	M267-4001 15
M115-50196	M230-0017 23 M230-0018 23	M230-0172 24 M230-0173 24	M230-0282 25 M230-0283 25	M230-0417 25	M230-4060 26 M230-4061 26	M231-0314 27 M231-0321 27	M265-2011 19 M265-2012 19	M269-0001 18 M269-0006 19
M115-50236	M230-0016 23	M230-0173 24	M230-0284 25	M230-0425 25	M230-4062 26	M231-0321 27	M265-2013 19	M270-0901 20
M115-50246	M230-0027 23	M230-0175 24	M230-0285 25	M230-0426 25	M230-4063 26	M231-0403 27	M265-2014 19	M270-0902 20
M115-50256	M230-0028 23	M230-0176 24	M230-0286 25	M230-0427 25	M230-4064 26	M231-0406 27	M265-2015 19	M270-0903 20
M115-50266	M230-0029 23	M230-0177 24	M230-0287 25	M230-0428 25	M230-4065 26	M231-0426 27	M265-2016 19	M270-0904 20
M115-50296	M230-0030 23	M230-0178 24	M230-0288 25	M230-0429 25	M230-4067 26	M231-0428 27	M265-2017 19	M270-0905 20
M115-50306	M230-0031 23	M230-0179 24	M230-0289 25	M230-0430 25	M230-4068 26	M231-1476 27	M265-2018 19	M270-0941 20
M115-50316	M230-0032 23	M230-0180 24	M230-0290 25	M230-0431 25	M230-4069 26	M231-1478 27	M265-2019 19	M270-0943 20
M115-50326	M230-0033 23	M230-0181 24	M230-0291 25	M230-0503 25	M230-4070 26	M231-2294 27	M265-2020 19	M270-0945 20
M120-0194 10	M230-0034 23	M230-0182 24	M230-0292 25	M230-0504 25	M230-4071 26	M231-4416 27	M265-2021 19	M270-0946 20
M120-0195 10	M230-0035 23	M230-0183 24	M230-0293 25	M230-1200 23	M230-4072 26	M231-4627 27	M265-2022 19	M270-0947 20
M120-0196 10	M230-0036 23	M230-0184 24	M230-0294 25	M230-1210 23	M230-4720 23	M231-5019 27	M265-2023 19	M270-0948 20
M120-0210 10 M120-2020 10	M230-0037 23	M230-0185 24	M230-0295 25 M230-0296 25	M230-1220 23 M230-1230 23	M230-6869 26 M230-7201 23	M231-5020 27 M231-5021 27	M265-2024 19 M265-2025 19	M270-0997 20 M270-1034 20
M120-2030 10	M230-0046 23 M230-0047 23	M230-0186 24 M230-0187 24	M230-0297 25	M230-1240 23	M230-7202 23	M231-5022 27	M265-2026 19	M270-1034 20
M120-204010,41	M230-0047 23	M230-0188 24	M230-0297 25	M230-1250 23	M230-8107 26	M231-5025 27	M265-2027 19	M270-1400 20
M120-300010,71	M230-0049 23	M230-0189 24	M230-0299 25	M230-1500 25	M230-8135 26	M231-6355 27	M265-2201 19	M271-0001 20
M121-0001 10	M230-0050 23	M230-0190 24	M230-0300 25	M230-1502 25	M230-8359 26	M231-6680 27	M265-2202 19	M271-0003 20
M121-0005 10	M230-0051 23	M230-0191 24	M230-0301 25	M230-1503 25	M230-8600 26	M231-6870 27	M267-0001 14	M271-0005 20
M121-0007 10	M230-0052 23	M230-0192 24	M230-0302 25	M230-1504 25	M230-8601 26	M231-7635 27	M267-0003 14	M280-0001 11
M122-1101 10	M230-0053 23	M230-0193 24	M230-0303 25	M230-1505 25	M230-8623 26	M231-7894 27	M267-0004 14	M280-0002 11
M122-1104 10	M230-0054 23	M230-0194 24	M230-0306 25	M230-1506 25	M230-8728 26	M231-7898 27	M267-0030 14	M280-0003 11
M122-1105 10	M230-0055 23	M230-0195 24	M230-0307 25	M230-1507 25	M230-9831 26	M231-8040 27	M267-0031 14	M280-0004 11
M122-1125 10	M230-0056 23	M230-0197 24	M230-0308 25	M230-1508 25	M230-9833 26	M231-8087 27	M267-0032 14	M280-0005 11
M122-1126 10	M230-0057 23	M230-0198 24	M230-0311 25	M230-1509 25	M230-9834 26	M231-8096 27	M267-0033 14	M280-0006 11
M122-1130 10	M230-0058 23	M230-0199 24	M230-0316 25	M230-1516 26	M230-9835 26	M231-8126 27	M267-0034 14	M280-0007 11
M123-0001 10 M145-001 39	M230-0059 23	M230-0200 24	M230-0317 25 M230-0318 25	M230-1522 26 M230-1530 26	M230-9837 26 M230-9838 26	M231-8154 27 M231-8226 27	M267-0050 14 M267-0051 14	M280-0008 11 M280-0009 11
M145-002 39	M230-0061 23 M230-0062 23	M230-0201 24 M230-0202 24	M230-0319 25	M230-2000 26	M230-9839 26	M231-8326 27	M267-0051 14	M280-0010 11
M145-003 39	M230-0064 23	M230-0203 24	M230-0322 25	M230-2001 26	M230-9840 26	M231-8412 27	M267-0054 14	M280-0011 11
M145-004 39	M230-0065 23	M230-0204 24	M230-0323 25	M230-2052 26	M230-9841 26	M231-8413 27	M267-0056 14	M280-0012 11
M145-005 39	M230-0066 23	M230-0205 24	M230-0324 25	M230-2400 23	M230-9842 26	M231-8618 27	M267-0063 14	M280-0013 11
M145-006 39	M230-0067 23	M230-0206 24	M230-0325 25	M230-2401 23	M230-9843 26	M231-8652 27	M267-0064 14	M280-0014 11
M145-007 39	M230-0068 23	M230-0207 24	M230-0326 25	M230-4000 26	M230-9846 26	M231-8724 27	M267-0065 14	M280-0015 11
M145-008 39	M230-0070 23	M230-0209 24	M230-0327 25	M230-4001 26	M230-9847 26	M231-8981 27	M267-0067 14	M280-0016 11
M145-009 39	M230-0071 23	M230-0210 24	M230-0328 25	M230-4002 26	M230-9848 26	M231-9005 27	M267-0068 14	M280-0017 11
M145-0010 39	M230-0072 23	M230-0211 24	M230-0329 25	M230-4003 26	M230-9849 26	M231-9007 27	M267-0072 14	M280-0022 11
M145-0011 39	M230-0073 23	M230-0212 24	M230-0330 25	M230-4004 26	M230-9850 26	M231-9033 27	M267-0073 14	M280-0023 11
M145-0012 39 M145-0013 39	M230-0074 23 M230-0080 23	M230-0213 24 M230-0214 24	M230-0331 25 M230-0332 25	M230-4005 26 M230-4006 26	M230-10273 26 M230-10409 26	M231-9114 27 M231-9196 27	M267-0074 14 M267-0081 14	M280-0024 11 M280-0028 11
M145-0013 39	M230-0081 23	M230-0215 24	M230-0332 25	M230-4007 26	M230-10409 26	M231-9483 27	M267-0081 14 M267-0094 14	M280-0029 11
M145-0015 39	M230-0082 23	M230-0215 24	M230-0333 25	M230-4008 26	M230-10571 26	M231-9830 27	M267-0094 14	M280-0025 11
M145-0016 39	M230-0083 23	M230-0217 24	M230-0336 25	M230-4009 26	M230-10640 26	M231-9832 27	M267-0194 14	M280-0058 11
M145-1200 39	M230-0086 23	M230-0218 24	M230-0337 25	M230-4010 26	M230-10642 26	M231-9836 27	M267-0201 14	M280-0066 11
M145-4086 39	M230-0087 23	M230-0219 24	M230-0338 25	M230-4011 26	M230-10673 26	M231-9844 27	M267-0207 14	M280-0071 11
M155-0202 42	M230-0088 23	M230-0220 24	M230-0339 25	M230-4012 26	M230-10867 26	M231-9850 27	M267-0208 14	M280-0080 11
M155-1435 42	M230-0090 23	M230-0222 24	M230-0340 25	M230-4013 26	M230-10869 26	M231-9851 27	M267-0209 14	M280-0081 11
M155-1478 42	M230-0095 23	M230-0223 24	M230-0341 25	M230-4014 26	M230-10874 26	M231-9852 27	M267-0215 14	M280-0102 11
M155-3855 42	M230-0098 23	M230-0224 24	M230-0342 25	M230-4015 26	M230-10887 26	M231-9853 27	M267-0223 14	M280-0103 11
M210-0202 21	M230-0100 23	M230-0225 24	M230-0343 25	M230-4016 26	M230-10940 26	M231-9854 27	M267-0224 14	M280-0104 11
M210-0209 21 M210-0218 21	M230-0101 23 M230-0102 23	M230-0226 24 M230-0227 24	M230-0344 25 M230-0345 25	M230-4017 26 M230-4018 26	M230-10941 26 M230-10945 26	M231-9855 27 M231-9856 27	M267-0227 14 M267-0246 14	M280-0105 11 M280-0106 11
M210-0218 21 M210-0224 21	M230-0102 23	M230-0227 24 M230-0228 24	M230-0345 25 M230-0356 25	M230-4019 26	M230-11020 27	M231-9858 27	M267-0246 14 M267-0249 14	M280-0108 11
M210-0227 21	M230-0103 23	M230-0229 24	M230-0358 25	M230-4020 26	M230-11020 27	M231-9860 27	M267-0252 15	M280-0122 11
M210-0249 21	M230-0106 23	M230-0230 24	M230-0360 25	M230-4021 26	M230-11047 27	M231-9862 27	M267-0266 15	M280-0123 11
M210-0303 21	M230-0107 23	M230-0231 24	M230-0361 25	M230-4022 26	M230-11290 27	M231-9864 27	M267-0267 15	M280-0124 11
M210-0329 21	M230-0108 23	M230-0233 24	M230-0362 25	M230-4023 26	M230-11291 27	M231-9923 27	M267-0286 15	M280-0134 11
M210-0357 21	M230-0110 23	M230-0234 24	M230-0363 25	M230-4024 26	M230-11292 27	M231-10066 27	M267-0290 15	M280-0140 11
M210-0358 21	M230-0111 23	M230-0236 24	M230-0364 25	M230-4025 26	M230-11458 27	M231-10103 27	M267-0321 15	M280-0142 11
M210-0365 21	M230-0113 23	M230-0237 24	M230-0366 25	M230-4026 26	M230-11654 27	M231-10104 27	M267-0337 15	M280-0143 11
M210-0408 21	M230-0114 23	M230-0239 24	M230-0367 25	M230-4027 26	M230-11657 27	M231-10164 27	M267-0355 15	M280-0148 11
M210-0411 21	M230-0115 23	M230-0240 24	M230-0368 25	M230-4028 26	M230-11702 27	M231-10165 27	M267-0361 15	M280-0149 11
M210-1210 21 M211-0001 34	M230-0118 23 M230-0120 23	M230-0242 24 M230-0243 24	M230-0370 25 M230-0371 25	M230-4029 26 M230-4030 26	M230-11707 27 M230-11708 27	M231-10166 27 M231-10167 27	M267-0363 15 M267-0364 15	M280-0150 11 M280-0151 11
M211-0001 34 M211-0002 34	M230-0120 23	M230-0243 24 M230-0244 24	M230-0371 25	M230-4031 26	M230-11708 27	M231-10167 27	M267-0365 15	M280-0152 11
M211-0002 34	M230-0122 23	M230-0245 24	M230-0372 25	M230-4032 26	M230-11768 27	M231-10169 27	M267-0381 15	M280-0169 11
M211-0004 34	M230-0124 23	M230-0246 24	M230-0374 25	M230-4033 26	M230-11772 27	M231-10170 27	M267-0385 15	M280-0170 11
M211-0005 34	M230-0126 23	M230-0248 24	M230-0375 25	M230-4034 26	M230-11854 27	M231-10171 27	M267-0387 15	M280-0171 11
M211-0007 34	M230-0127 23	M230-0250 24	M230-0376 25	M230-4035 26	M230-11858 27	M231-10172 27	M267-0388 15	M280-0175 11

103



| Product # Page |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| M280-0176 11 | M280-1530 12 | M281-0014 13 | M290-2329 15 | M294-0192 16 | M294-0433 17 | M310-0046 28 | M310-4035 29 | M319-2012 30 |
| M280-0177 11 | M280-2000 12 | M281-0314 13 | M290-2346 15 | M294-0198 16 | M294-0434 17 | M310-0060 28 | M310-4038 29 | M319-2013 30 |
| M280-0178 11 | M280-2001 12 | M281-0320 13 | M290-2424 15 | M294-0199 16 | M245-0375 17 | M310-0079 28 | M310-4049 29 | M319-2014 30 |
| M280-0179 11 | M280-2401 11
M280-2402 11 | M281-0335 13
M281-0336 13 | M290-2427 15
M290-2428 15 | M294-0200 16
M294-0205 16 | M245-0376 17
M245-0377 17 | M310-0086 28
M310-0087 28 | M310-4054 29
M310-4057 29 | M319-2015 30
M319-2016 30 |
| M280-0180 11
M280-0181 11 | M280-3114 12 | M281-0403 13 | M290-2429 15 | M294-0210 16 | M245-0378 17 | M310-0089 28 | M310-4062 29 | M319-2017 30 |
| M280-0182 12 | M280-3139 12 | M281-0436 13 | M290-2560 15 | M294-0212 16 | M294-0379 17 | M310-0090 28 | M310-4070 29 | M319-2301B 30 |
| M280-0191 12 | M280-3361 12 | M281-0437 13 | M290-2566 15 | M294-0213 16 | M294-0380 17 | M310-0092 28 | M310-4071 29 | M319-2302B 30 |
| M280-0193 12 | M280-3492 12 | M281-0503 13 | M290-2567 15 | M294-0214 16 | M294-0382 17 | M310-0095 28 | M310-5000 29 | M319-2303B 30 |
| M280-0194 12 | M280-3527 12 | M281-0688 13 | M292-0020 19 | M294-0216 16 | M294-0383 17 | M310-0097 28 | M310-5001 29 | M319-2304B 30 |
| M280-0195 12 | M280-3600 11 | M281-0945 13 | M292-0040 19 | M294-0217 16 | M294-0384 17 | M310-0098 28 | M310-6869 29 | M319-2305B 30 |
| M280-0197 12 | M280-3611 12 | M281-1479 13 | M292-0060 19 | M294-0219 16 | M294-0386 17 | M310-0112 28 | M310-7000 28 | M319-2306B 30 |
| M280-0200 12 | M280-3612 12 | M281-3144 13 | M292-0080 19 | M294-0220 16 | M294-0388 17 | M310-0116 28 | M310-7635 29 | M319-300014,28 |
| M280-0201 12
M280-0202 12 | M280-3617 12 | M281-3145 13 | M293-0001 18
M293-0002 18 | M294-0226 16
M294-0228 16 | M294-0409 17
M294-0410 17 | M310-0117 28
M310-0140 28 | M310-8618 29
M310-9055 29 | M319-3000B .14,28
M319-300114,28 |
| M280-0202 12 | M280-3618 12
M280-3673 12 | M281-3147 13
M281-3149 13 | M293-0002 18 | M294-0230 16 | M294-0410 17 | M310-0140 28 | M310-9835 29 | M319-300114,28 |
| M280-0204 12 | M280-3825 12 | M281-3151 13 | M293-0004 18 | M294-0231 16 | M294-0416 17 | M310-0145 28 | M310-9837 29 | M319-300214,28 |
| M280-0205 12 | M280-3899 13 | M281-3152 13 | M293-0005 18 | M294-0232 16 | M294-0417 17 | M310-0153 28 | M310-9844 29 | M319-3002B .14,28 |
| M280-0206 12 | M280-3944 13 | M281-3153 13 | M293-0006 18 | M294-0239 16 | M294-0418 17 | M310-0156 28 | M310-9923 29 | M319-300314,28 |
| M280-0207 12 | M280-4001 13 | M281-3154 13 | M293-0007 18 | M294-0242 16 | M294-0419 17 | M310-0158 28 | M310-00116 29 | M319-3003B .14,28 |
| M280-0209 12 | M280-4002 13 | M281-3155 13 | M293-0008 18 | M294-0243 16 | M294-0420 17 | M310-0183 28 | M310-10941 29 | M319-300414,28 |
| M280-0211 12 | M280-4003 13 | M281-3156 13 | M293-0009 18 | M294-0244 16 | M294-0421 17 | M310-0184 28 | M311-0017 29 | M319-3004B .14,28 |
| M280-0218 12 | M280-4004 13 | M281-3272 13 | M293-0971 18 | M294-0245 16 | M294-0422 17 | M310-0185 28 | M311-0019 29 | M319-300514,28 |
| M280-0221 12 | M280-4005 13 | M281-5027 13 | M293-4000 18 | M294-0246 16 | M294-0423 17
M294-0424 17 | M310-0188 28 | M311-0303 29 | M319-3005B .14,28 |
| M280-0223 12
M280-0224 12 | M280-4006 13
M280-4007 13 | M281-5028 13
M281-5029 13 | M293-4001 18
M293-4002 18 | M294-0247 16
M294-0248 16 | M294-0424 17
M294-0660 17 | M310-0189 28
M310-0190 28 | M311-0331 29
M311-0340 29 | M319-300614,28
M319-3006B .14,28 |
| M280-0227 12 | M280-4008 13 | M281-6205 13 | M293-4003 18 | M294-0250 16 | M294-0958 17 | M310-0200 28 | M311-0366 29 | M319-300714,28 |
| M280-0229 12 | M280-4009 13 | M281-6350 13 | M293-4004 18 | M294-0251 16 | M294-0959 17 | M310-0201 28 | M311-0902 29 | M319-3007B .14,28 |
| M280-0233 12 | M280-4010 13 | M281-6355 13 | M293-4005 18 | M294-0262 16 | M294-0961 17 | M310-0202 28 | M311-2000 29 | M319-300814,28 |
| M280-0234 12 | M280-4011 13 | M281-6383 14 | M293-4006 18 | M294-0266 16 | M294-0963 17 | M310-0205 28 | M311-4035 29 | M319-3008B .14,28 |
| M280-0235 12 | M280-4012 13 | M281-6580 14 | M293-4007 18 | M294-0268 16 | M294-1024 17 | M310-0215 28 | M311-4054 29 | M319-300914,28 |
| M280-0236 12 | M280-4013 13 | M281-6837 14 | M293-4008 18 | M294-0269 16 | M294-1026 17 | M310-0218 28 | M311-4071 29 | M319-3009B .14,28 |
| M280-0237 12 | M280-4014 13 | M281-6934 14 | M293-4009 18 | M294-0270 16 | M294-1092 17 | M310-0222 28 | M311-7635 29 | M319-301014,28 |
| M280-0248 12 | M280-4015 13 | M281-7690 14 | M294-0001 16 | M294-0273 16 | M294-1165 17 | M310-0224 28 | M315-0001 21 | M319-3010B .14,28 |
| M280-0249 12
M280-0250 12 | M280-4016 13
M280-4017 13 | M281-7694 14
M281-7698 14 | M294-0002 16 | M294-0276 16
M294-0277 16 | M294-1166 17
M294-1168 17 | M310-0229 28
M310-0240 28 | M315-0007 21
M315-0008 21 | M319-301114,28 |
| M280-0251 12 | M280-4018 13 | M281-7700 14 | M294-0003 16
M294-0008 16 | M294-0277 16 | M294-1100 17 | M310-0240 28 | M315-0008 21 | M319-3011B .14,28
M319-301214,28 |
| M280-0252 12 | M280-4019 13 | M281-7701 14 | M294-0010 16 | M294-0279 16 | M294-1217 17 | M310-0264 28 | M315-0079 21 | M319-3012B .14,28 |
| M280-0253 12 | M280-4020 13 | M281-7702 14 | M294-0012 16 | M294-0280 16 | M294-3148 17 | M310-0266 28 | M315-0100 21 | M319-301314,28 |
| M280-0254 12 | M280-4021 13 | M282-3652 14 | M294-0013 16 | M294-0281 17 | M294-4000 17 | M310-0267 28 | M315-0105 21 | M319-3013B .14,28 |
| M280-0255 12 | M280-4022 13 | M282-3653 14 | M294-0015 16 | M294-0282 17 | M294-4001 17 | M310-0282 28 | M315-0115 21 | M319-301414,28 |
| M280-0256 12 | M280-4023 13 | M282-3659 14 | M294-0017 16 | M294-0283 17 | M294-4002 17 | M310-0286 28 | M315-0141 21 | M319-3014B .14,28 |
| M280-0257 12 | M280-4024 13 | M282-3675 14 | M294-0018 16 | M294-0284 17 | M294-4003 17 | M310-0288 28 | M315-0202 21 | M319-600032,76 |
| M280-0258 12 | M280-4025 13 | M284-0001 18 | M294-0026 16 | M294-0285 17 | M294-4004 17 | M310-0330 28 | M315-0205 21 | M319-6002 33 |
| M280-0267 12 | M280-4026 13 | M284-0002 18 | M294-0027 16 | M294-0288 17 | M294-4005 17 | M310-0331 28 | M315-0206 21 | M319-6003 32 |
| M280-0273 12
M280-0275 12 | M280-4027 13 | M284-0004 18 | M294-0028 16 | M294-0289 17
M294-0291 17 | M294-4006 17
M294-4007 17 | M310-0334 28
M310-0339 28 | M315-0207 21
M315-0209 21 | M319-6004 33 |
| M280-0279 12 | M280-4028 13
M280-4029 13 | M284-0046 18
M284-0060 18 | M294-0035 16
M294-0036 16 | M294-0291 17 | M294-4007 17 | M310-0339 28 | M315-0222 21 | M319-600533,76
M319-600633,76 |
| M280-0280 12 | M280-4030 13 | M284-0083 18 | M294-0037 16 | M294-0299 17 | M294-5000 17 | M310-0354 28 | M315-0224 21 | M319-600733,76 |
| M280-0286 12 | M280-4031 13 | M284-0108 18 | M294-0052 16 | M294-0301 17 | M294-5001 17 | M310-0360 28 | M315-0227 21 | M319-600833,76 |
| M280-0294 12 | M280-4032 13 | M284-0144 18 | M294-0055 16 | M294-0302 17 | M294-5002 17 | M310-0363 28 | M315-0229 21 | M319-600933,76 |
| M280-0295 12 | M280-4033 13 | M284-0383 18 | M294-0057 16 | M294-0303 17 | M294-5003 17 | M310-0364 28 | M315-0240 21 | M319-601033,76 |
| M280-0296 12 | M280-4034 13 | M284-1000 18 | M294-0059 16 | M294-0304 17 | M294-5004 17 | M310-0366 28 | M315-0256 21 | M319-601133,76 |
| M280-0297 12 | M280-4035 13 | M284-1001 18 | M294-0061 16 | M294-0305 17 | M294-5005 17 | M310-0369 28 | M315-0285 21 | M319-601233,76 |
| M280-0298 12 | M280-4036 13 | M284-1002 18 | M294-0062 16 | M294-0306 17 | M294-5006 17 | M310-0370 29 | M315-0300 21 | M319-601333,76 |
| M280-0300 12
M280-0308 12 | M280-4037 13
M280-4038 13 | M284-1003 18
M284-1004 18 | M294-0069 16 | M294-0310 17
M294-0311 17 | M294-5007 17
M294-5008 17 | M310-0374 29
M310-0401 29 | M315-0331 21
M315-0337 21 | M319-601433,76
M319-601633,76 |
| M280-0306 12 | M280-4039 13 | M284-1005 18 | M294-0070 16
M294-0083 16 | M294-0312 17 | M294-5009 18 | M310-0402 29 | M315-0337 21 | M319-601733,76 |
| M280-0324 12 | M280-4040 13 | M284-1006 18 | M294-0086 16 | M294-0313 17 | M294-5010 18 | M310-0408 29 | M315-0339 21 | M319-6020 33 |
| M280-0337 12 | M280-4041 13 | M284-4000 18 | M294-0087 16 | M294-0315 17 | M294-5011 18 | M310-0413 29 | M315-0340 21 | M319-6031 32 |
| M280-0359 12 | M280-4042 13 | M284-12269 18 | M294-0088 16 | M294-0317 17 | M294-5012 18 | M310-0415 29 | M315-0343 21 | M320-0001 21 |
| M280-0370 12 | M280-4043 13 | M284-12270 18 | M294-0089 16 | M294-0318 17 | M294-5013 18 | M310-0505 29 | M315-0344 21 | M320-0002 21 |
| M280-0371 12 | M280-4044 13 | M284-12273 18 | M294-0090 16 | M294-0319 17 | M294-5014 18 | M310-0901 29 | M315-0359 22 | M320-0003 21 |
| M280-0372 12 | M280-4045 13 | M284-12346 18 | M294-0095 16 | M294-0320 17 | M294-5015 18 | M310-0902 29 | M315-0366 22 | M320-0004 21 |
| M280-0373 12 | M280-4046 13 | M288-0001 18 | M294-0097 16 | M294-0322 17 | M294-5016 18 | M310-1001 29
M310-1002 29 | M315-0367 22 | M320-0005 21 |
| M280-0381 12
M280-0385 12 | M280-4047 13
M280-4048 13 | M288-0002 18
M288-0003 18 | M294-0098 16
M294-0107 16 | M294-0323 17
M294-0324 17 | M294-5017 18
M294-5018 18 | M310-1002 29 | M315-0368 22
M315-0372 22 | M320-0006 21
M320-0007 21 |
| M280-0391 12 | M280-4049 13 | M288-0005 18 | M294-0110 16 | M294-0325 17 | M294-5019 18 | M310-1003 29 | M315-0390 22 | M320-0008 21 |
| M280-0392 12 | M280-4050 13 | M288-0006 18 | M294-0111 16 | M294-0326 17 | M294-5020 18 | M310-1005 29 | M315-0401 22 | M320-0009 21 |
| M280-0393 12 | M280-4051 13 | M288-0007 18 | M294-0113 16 | M294-0327 17 | M294-5022 18 | M310-1006 29 | M315-0402 22 | M320-0010 21 |
| M280-0394 12 | M280-4250 13 | M288-0600 18 | M294-0114 16 | M294-0328 17 | M294-5024 18 | M310-1007 29 | M315-0408 22 | M320-0011 21 |
| M280-0395 12 | M280-4254 13 | M290-0001 15 | M294-0117 16 | M294-0336 17 | M294-5026 18 | M310-1046 29 | M315-1506 22 | M320-0012 21 |
| M280-0396 12 | M280-4379 13 | M290-0005 15 | M294-0125 16 | M294-0337 17 | M294-5027 18 | M310-1081 29 | M315-1516 22 | M320-0013 21 |
| M280-0397 12
M280-0401 12 | M280-4380 13
M280-4451 13 | M290-0006 15
M290-0119 15 | M294-0127 16
M294-0138 16 | M294-0338 17
M294-0339 17 | M294-5028 18
M294-9000 18 | M310-1082 29
M310-1083 29 | M315-1522 22
M315-4000 22 | M320-0014 21
M320-0015 21 |
| M280-0408 12 | M280-4455 13 | M290-0119 15 | M294-0139 16 | M294-0340 17 | M294-10940 18 | M310-1003 29 | M315-4001 22 | M320-0015 21 |
| M280-0411 12 | M280-4457 13 | M290-0133 15 | M294-0144 16 | M294-0341 17 | M294-10941 18 | M310-1506 29 | M315-4002 22 | M320-0017 21 |
| M280-0413 12 | M280-4480 13 | M290-0146 15 | M294-0154 16 | M294-0342 17 | M295-0001 22 | M310-1516 29 | M315-7020 22 | M320-0018 21 |
| M280-0415 12 | M280-4481 13 | M290-0147 15 | M294-0155 16 | M294-0343 17 | M310-0000 28 | M310-1521 29 | M315-8359 22 | M320-0019 21 |
| M280-0425 12 | M280-4720 13 | M290-0202 15 | M294-0156 16 | M294-0344 17 | M310-0001 28 | M310-2000 29 | M315-8374 22 | M320-0020 21 |
| M280-1200 11 | M280-5000 13 | M290-0203 15 | M294-0157 16 | M294-0345 17 | M310-0003 28 | M310-2001 29 | M315-L404 22 | M320-0021 21 |
| M280-1210 11 | M280-5001 13 | M290-0224 15 | M294-0158 16 | M294-0356 17 | M310-0004 28 | M310-2002 29 | M319-0001 29 | M320-0022 21 |
| M280-1478 12
M280-1502 12 | M280-7200 11
M280-9849 13 | M290-0225 15
M290-0287 15 | M294-0159 16
M294-0165 16 | M294-0363 17
M294-0364 17 | M310-0005 28
M310-0006 28 | M310-2052 29
M310-2063 29 | M319-2000 30
M319-2001 30 | M320-0023 21
M320-0024 21 |
| M280-1502 12
M280-1503 12 | M280-9850 13 | M290-0879 15 | M294-0167 16 | M294-0366 17 | M310-0006 28 | M310-2063 29 | M319-2001 30 | M320-0024 21 |
| M280-1503 12 | M280-11709 13 | M290-100115,19 | M294-0168 16 | M294-0367 17 | M310-0007 28 | M310-2101 29 | M319-2002 30 | M320-0025 21 |
| M280-1505 12 | M280-D404 13 | M290-100215,19 | M294-0169 16 | M294-0368 17 | M310-0009 28 | M310-2103 29 | M319-2004 30 | M320-0027 21 |
| M280-1506 12 | M280-L404 13 | M290-100315,19 | M294-0183 16 | M294-0426 17 | M310-0010 28 | M310-2104 29 | M319-2005 30 | M320-0028 21 |
| M280-1507 12 | M280-N360 13 | M290-100415,19 | M294-0185 16 | M294-0427 17 | M310-0011 28 | M310-2294 29 | M319-2006 30 | M320-0029 21 |
| M280-1508 12 | M280-00116 13 | M290-2139 15 | M294-0186 16 | M294-0428 17 | M310-0012 28 | M310-3001 28 | M319-2007 30 | M320-0030 21 |
| M280-1509 12 | M281-0003 13 | M290-2141 15 | M294-0187 16 | M294-0429 17 | M310-0013 28 | M310-3002 28 | M319-2008 30 | M320-0031 21 |
| M280-1522 12
M280-1523 12 | M281-0007 13
M281-0011 13 | M290-2285 15
M290-2286 15 | M294-0188 16
M294-0189 16 | M294-0430 17
M294-0431 17 | M310-0017 28
M310-0030 28 | M310-4006 29
M310-4012 29 | M319-2009 29
M319-2010 30 | M320-0032 21
M320-0033 21 |
| M280-1523 12
M280-1525 12 | M281-0011 13 | M290-2287 15 | M294-0189 16
M294-0190 16 | M294-0431 17
M294-0432 17 | M310-0030 28 | M310-4012 29 | M319-2010 30 | M320-0033 21 |
| | | | | | 20 | | | |



Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page
M320-0035 21	M350-0314 22	M401-1206 22	M500-2096 44	M520-2456 38	M545-10026 39	M603-3016 56	M612-8008 49	M615-27607 55
M320-0036 21	M350-0401 22	M403-0004 36	M500-2186 44	M520-2457 38	M545-10027 39	M603-3017 56	M612-25007 49	M615-27608 55
M320-0037 21	M350-0402 22	M403-0006 36	M500-2244 44	M520-2496 38	M545-10036 39	M603-4105 36	M612-25008 49	M615-27807 55
M320-1200 21	M350-0406 22	M405-2006 36	M500-2246 44	M520-2497 38	M545-10037 39	M603-4106 36	M612-25057 50	M615-27808 55
M320-1201 21	M350-0408 22	M405-2506 37	M500-2276 44	M520-2737 38	M545-10046 39	M603-4205 36	M612-25107 50	M615-29007 49
M320-1202 21	M350-0412 22	M405-3006 37	M500-2296 44	M520-3375 38 M520-3376 38	M545-10047 39	M603-4206 36 M603-4405 36	M612-25108 50	M615-29008 49
M320-2000 21 M320-3600 21	M350-0415 22 M350-0504 22	M405-3007 37 M405-5006 37	M500-2346 44 M500-2426 44	M520-3377 38	M545-10056 39 M545-10057 39	M603-4406 36	M612-25207 50 M612-25208 50	M615-29107 52 M615-29108 52
M320-5000 21	M350-0505 22	M405-5007 37	M500-2496 44	M5203865 38	M545-14356 39	M603-5007 55	M612-25406 50	M615-29207 52
M340-0000 33	M350-1506 22	M406-0006 37	M500-4086 44	M520-3866 38	M545-14357 39	M603-00016 56	M612-25407 50	M615-29208 52
M340-0001 33	M350-1516 22	M406-0007 37	M500-4144 44	M520-3867 38	M545-14786 39	M603-21206 59	M612-25408 50	M615-29407 52
M340-0002 33	M350-1521 22	M420-0006 37	M500-4146 44	M520-4085 38	M545-14787 39	M603-21406 59	M612-25607 50	M615-29408 52
M340-0003 33	M350-2000 22	M420-0007 37	M500-4156 44	M520-4086 38	M545-15226 39	M603-21606 59	M612-25608 50	M615-29607 52
M340-0004 33	M350-2052 22	M440-0006 36	M500-4764 44	M520-4087 38	M545-15227 39	M603-28406 53 M603-28806 53	M612-25806 50	M615-29608 52
M340-0005 34 M340-0006 34	M350-2055 22 M350-2056 22	M450-0001 20 M450-0002 20	M500-4766 44 M500-4776 44	M520-4136 38 M520-4137 38	M545-L4046 39 M545-L4047 39	M607-0046 31	M612-25807 50 M612-25808 50	M615-29807 54 M615-29808 54
M340-0007 34	M350-2057 22	M450-0003 20	M500-6106 44	M520-4146 38	M547-54014 40	M608-1066 30	M612-27207 55	M615-31107 53
M340-0008 34	M350-2058 22	M450-0005 20	M500-01436 44	M520-4147 38	M547-54016 40	M608-4206 30	M612-27208 55	M615-31108 53
M340-0009 34	M350-2059 22	M451-0004 20	M500-02056 44	M520-4155 38	M547-54017 40	M608-4207 30	M612-27407 55	M615-31207 53
M340-0010 34	M350-2061 22	M451-0005 20	M500-14354 44	M520-4156 38	M547-54024 40	M608-4216 30	M612-27408 55	M615-31208 53
M340-0011 34	M350-2062 22	M451-0006 20	M500-14356 44	M520-4157 38	M547-54026 40	M608-4226 30	M612-28107 53	M615-31407 53
M340-0012 34	M350-3600 22	M451-0007 20	M500-14784 44	M520-4765 38	M547-54027 40	M608-4236 30	M612-28108 53	M615-31408 53
M340-0013 34 M340-0015 34	M350-5000 22 M350-7021 22	M451-0008 20 M451-0009 20	M500-14786 44 M504-0006 41	M520-4766 38 M520-4767 38	M547-54034 40 M547-54036 40	M610-0517 53 M610-0524 53	M612-28207 53 M612-28208 53	M615-31607 53 M615-31608 53
M340-0015 34	M370-120035,78	M451-0010 20	M504-0007 41	M520-4776 38	M547-54037 40	M610-1067 50	M612-28407 53	M615-31907 53
M340-0017 34	M370-2021 35	M451-0011 20	M504-1200 41	M520-4777 38	M547-54044 40	M610-1068 50	M612-28408 53	M615-31908 53
M340-0019 34	M370-2025 35	M451-0012 20	M504-2026 41	M520-14356 38	M547-54046 40	M610-1206 49	M612-28607 53	M615-32007 49
M340-0020 34	M370-2031 35	M451-0013 20	M504-2027 41	M520-14357 38	M547-54047 40	M610-1207 49	M612-28608 53	M615-32008 49
M340-0021 34	M370-2035 35	M451-0014 20	M504-2246 41	M520-14785 38	M547-54054 40	M610-1208 49	M612-34107 52	M615-32107 55
M340-0023 34	M370-2061 35	M451-0018 20	M504-2247 41	M520-14786 38	M547-54056 40	M610-1307 51	M612-34108 52	M615-32108 55
M340-0024 34	M370-2071 35	M451-0019 20	M504-2276 41	M520-14787 38	M547-54057 40	M610-1308 51	M612-34207 52	M615-32207 55
M340-0027 34 M340-0028 34	M370-2075 35 M370-2091 35	M451-0020 20 M451-0021 20	M504-4766 41 M504-4776 41	M520-20466 38 M520-20467 38	M547-54064 40 M547-54066 40	M610-1406 51 M610-1407 51	M612-34208 52	M615-32208 55 M615-32407 55
M340-0029 34	M370-2095 35	M451-0036 20	M504-01436 41	M540-1027 42	M547-54067 40	M610-1408 51	M612-34407 52 M612-34408 52	M615-32407 55
M340-0030 34	M370-2221 35	M451-0047 20	M504-01437 41	M540-1027 42	M547-54074 40	M610-1607 50	M612-34607 52	M615-32607 55
M340-0031 34	M370-2225 35	M451-0049 20	M504-14356 41	M540-103642-43	M547-54076 40	M610-1608 50	M612-34608 52	M615-32608 55
M340-0032 34	M370-2241 35	M451-0107 20	M504-14357 41	M540-103742-43	M547-54077 40	M610-3207 51	M612-34807 52	M615-32907 55
M340-0033 34	M370-2245 35	M451-0124 20	M504-14786 41	M540-103842-43	M547-54084 40	M610-3208 51	M612-34808 52	M615-32908 55
M340-0034 34	M370-2251 35	M451-0135 20	M504-14787 41	M540-105842-43	M547-54086 40	M610-4107 55	M612-35007 49	M615-70145 .51,53
M340-0035 34	M370-2255 35	M451-0136 20	M505-2027 42	M540-1077 43	M547-54087 40	M610-5006 53	M612-35008 49	M616-0316 55
M340-0036 34 M340-0037 34	M370-2275 35 M370-2291 35	M451-0140 20 M451-0213 20	M505-14787 42 M506-0006 42	M545-0024 39 M545-0026 39	M547-54096 40 M547-54097 40	M610-5017 53 M610-5107 53	M612-36207 54 M612-36208 54	M616-1256 55 M616-1257 55
M340-0038 34	M370-2295 35	M451-0214 20	M506-0007 42	M545-0027 39	M547-54106 40	M610-5157 53	M612-36407 54	M616-2206 55
M340-0039 34	M370-2331 35	M451-0224 20	M506-2026 42	M545-0106 43	M547-54107 40	M610-5357 53	M612-36408 54	M617-0017 56
M340-0040 34	M370-2341 35	M451-0239 20	M506-2027 42	M545-0107 43	M547-54116 40	M610-5907 53	M612-36607 54	M625-0107 53
M340-0041 34	M370-2345 35	M451-0242 20	M506-2246 42	M545-1606 39	M547-54117 40	M610-6207 54	M612-36807 54	M625-0108 53
M340-0042 34	M370-2381 35	M451-0248 20	M506-2247 42	M545-1607 39	M547-54126 40	M610-6208 54	M612-40107 51	M625-0207 53
M340-0043 34	M370-2385 35	M451-0250 20	M506-01436 42	M545-2024 39	M547-54127 40	M610-6407 54	M612-40108 51	M625-0407 53
M340-0044 34 M340-0045 34	M370-2421 35 M370-2461 35	M451-0251 20 M451-0262 20	M506-14356 42 M506-14786 42	M545-2026 39 M545-2027 39	M547-54136 40 M547-54137 40	M610-6408 54 M610-6607 54	M612-40207 51 M612-40208 51	M625-0507 53 M640-1017 58
M340-0046 34	M370-2465 35	M451-0268 20	M506-14787 42	M545-2064 39	M547-54146 40	M610-6608 54	M612-40407 51	M640-1018 58
M340-0078 34	M370-2491 35	M451-0279 20	M520-00017 38	M545-2076 39	M547-54147 40	M610-6807 54	M612-40408 51	M640-1067 58
M340-0086 34	M370-2495 35	M451-0292 20	M520-00026 38	M545-2077 39	M547-54156 40	M610-6808 54	M612-40607 51	M640-21407 58
M340-0092 34	M370-3351 35	M451-0301 20	M520-01A45 38	M545-2096 39	M547-54157 40	M610-6907 54	M612-40608 51	M640-21607 58
M340-0093 34	M370-3481 35	M451-0302 20	M520-01A46 38	M545-2097 39	M547-54166 40	M610-6908 54	M612-41107 54	M640-21807 58
M340-0094 34	M370-3485 35	M451-0312 20	M520-01A47 38	M545-2184 39	M547-54167 40	M610-8007 49	M612-41108 54	M640-40007 58
M340-0095 34 M340-0097 34	M370-3681 35 M370-3741 35	M451-0313 20 M451-0315 20	M520-01436 38 M520-01437 38	M545-2186 39 M545-2187 39	M547-64006 40 M547-64007 40	M610-8008 49 M610-9008 50	M612-41207 54 M612-41208 54	M640-40008 58 M640-40107 58
M340-0117 34	M370-3751 35	M451-0342 20	M520-02056 38	M545-2206 39	M547-64016 40	M610-24107 51	M612-41407 54	M640-40108 58
M340-0233 34	M370-3851 35	M451-0343 20	M520-2036 38	M545-2207 39	M547-64017 40	M610-24108 51	M612-41408 54	M640-40307 58
M340-0236 34	M370-3855 35	M451-0345 20	M520-2037 38	M545-2246 39	M547-64026 40	M610-24207 51	M612-41607 54	M640-40308 58
M340-0244 34	M370-3931 35	M451-0366 20	M520-2055 38	M545-2247 39	M547-64027 40	M610-24208 51	M612-41608 54	M640-40607 58
M340-0286 34	M370-4081 35	M451-0367 20	M520-2056 38	M545-2276 39	M547-64036 40	M610-24407 51	M612-8006 49	M640-40608 58
M340-1200 33	M370-4111 35	M451-0368 20	M520-2057 38	M545-2277 39	M547-64037 40	M610-24408 51	M614-3207 51	M640-40807 58
M340-1202 33 M340-1203 33	M370-4115 35 M370-4121 35	M451-0409 20 M451-0410 20	M520-2066 38 M520-2067 38	M545-2296 39 M545-2297 39	M547-64046 40 M547-64047 40	M610-24607 51 M610-24608 51	M614-3407 51 M614-24107 51	M640-40808 58 M640-41107 58
M340-1204 33	M370-4125 35	M451-4044 20	M520-2075 38	M545-2346 39	M547-64056 40	M610-24807 51	M614-24108 51	M640-41108 58
M340-3600 33	M370-4131 35	M451-4065 20	M520-2076 38	M545-2347 39	M547-64057 40	M610-24808 51	M614-24207 51	M640-41307 58
M340-9000 33	M370-4141 35	M460-0010 35	M520-2077 38	M545-2366 39	M547-64066 40	M610-25007 49	M614-24208 51	M640-41308 58
M350-0001 22	M370-4151 35	M460-0020 35	M520-2086 38	M545-2367 39	M547-64067 40	M610-25008 49	M614-24407 51	M640-41607 58
M350-0004 22	M370-4761 35	M460-0030 35	M520-2087 38	M545-2406 39	M547-64076 40	M610-25207 50	M614-24408 51	M640-41608 58
M350-0005 22	M370-4771 35	M460-0040 35	M520-2096 38	M545-2407 39	M547-64077 40	M610-25208 50	M614-24607 51	M640-41807 58
M350-0006 22 M350-0115 22	M370-4775 35 M370-01431 35	M460-0050 35 M460-0060 35	M520-2097 38	M545-2466 39 M545-2467 39	M547-64086 40 M547-64087 40	M610-25407 50 M610-25408 50	M614-24608 51	M640-41808 58 M641-7014 58
M350-0115 22	M370-01431 35	M460-0070 35	M520-2185 38 M520-2186 38	M545-2496 39	M547-64096 40	M610-25607 50	M614-24807 51 M614-24808 51	M641-7016 58
M350-0202 22	M370-14351 35	M460-0080 35	M520-2187 38	M545-2497 39	M547-64097 40	M610-25608 50	M615-1067 50	M641-21007 59
M350-0205 22	M370-14355 35	M460-0090 35	M520-2246 38	M545-3596 39	M550-202740-41	M610-25807 50	M615-1068 50	M641-21407 59
M350-0206 22	M370-14781 35	M460-0100 35	M520-2247 38	M545-3597 39	M550-2227 41	M610-25808 50	M615-701453,55	M641-21607 59
M350-0208 22	M370-14785 35	M460-0110 35	M520-2276 38	M545-4086 39	M561-0002 38	M610-26207 52	M615-701753,55	M642-10207 58
M350-0209 22	M370-15161 35	M462-2010 36	M520-2277 38	M545-4087 39	M561-0006 38	M610-26208 52	M615-21107 52	M642-10208 58
M350-0222 22	M370-83701 35	M462-2020 36	M520-2296 38	M545-4126 39	M561-0572 38	M610-26407 52	M615-21108 52	M642-10407 58
M350-0224 22 M350-0226 22	M380-1091 35 M380-1094 35	M462-2030 36 M462-2040 36	M520-2297 38 M520-2346 38	M545-4127 39 M545-4156 39	M561-0576 38 M561-0592 38	M610-26408 52 M610-26608 52	M615-21207 52 M615-21208 52	M642-10408 58 M642-10607 58
M350-0227 22	M380-4361 35	M466-6010 36	M520-2340 38	M545-4157 39	M561-0596 38	M610-ULCAT 52	M615-21407 52	M642-10607 58
M350-0229 22	M380-4364 35	M466-6020 36	M520-2365 38	M545-4766 39	M561-0602 38	M610-VERSACAT52	M615-21408 52	M642-10807 58
M350-0234 22	M380-4371 35	M466-6030 36	M520-2366 38	M545-4767 39	M561-0606 38	M611-0001 56	M615-22107 55	M642-10808 58
M350-0240 22	M380-4374 35	M472-2200 57	M520-2367 38	M545-01436 39	M561-2242 38	M611-08885 56	M615-22108 55	M642-30007 58
M350-0243 22	M380-4381 35	M472-2201 57	M520-2386 38	M545-01437 39	M561-2246 38	M612-1047 58	M615-22207 55	M642-30008 58
M350-0275 22	M380-4384 35	M472-2215 58	M520-2387 38	M545-02056 39	M561-2422 38	M612-1067 58	M615-22208 55	M642-30207 58
M350-0285 22	M380-4391 35	M500-0584 44	M520-2406 38	M545-02057 39	M561-2426 38 M561-2492 38	M612-1068 50	M615-22408 55	M642-30208 58
M350-0300 22 M350-0303 22	M380-4394 35 M400-0006 37	M500-0586 44 M500-2024 44	M520-2407 38 M520-2426 38	M545-10006 39 M545-10007 39	M561-2492 38 M561-2496 38	M612-3067 50 M612-3068 50	M615-27207 55 M615-27208 55	M642-30407 58 M642-30408 58
M350-0305 22	M400-0007 37	M500-2024 44	M520-2427 38	M545-10007 39	M561-4142 38	M612-8006 49	M615-27407 55	M642-30607 58
M350-0306 22	M401-1203 22	M500-2076 44	M520-2455 38	M545-10017 39	M561-4146 38	M612-8007 49	M615-27408 55	M642-30608 58

105



Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page	Product # Page
M645-5006 59	M734-0035 32	M742-2020 33	M844-13527 43	M850-23596 74	M901-3490 84	M919-5001 88	M951-0418 92	MA240-2246 40
M645-5007 59	M734-0036 32	M743-1300 30	M844-18526 43	M850-23606 74	M901-3492 84	M919-6624 87	M956-2445 97	MA240-2247 40
M645-5016 59	M734-0037 32	M743-1500 30	M844-18636 43	M850-9003 75	M901-3494 84	M919-6628 87	M956-2447 97	MA240-2276 40
M645-5017 59	M734-0038 32	M743-1510 30	M844-20756 43	M851-00016 75	M901-3498 84	M919-8197 88	M956-2448 97	MA240-2277 40
M645-5026 59	M734-0039 32	M743-1520 30	M844-25556 43	M851-20700 70	M901-4045 83	M919-8907 87	M956-2500 97	MA240-2296 40
M645-5027 59	M734-0040 32	M743-1530 30	M844-28526 43	M851-20701 70	M901-460336,83	M919-8908 87	M956-5000 97	MA240-2297 40
M645-5037 59	M734-0042 32	M743-1540 30	M844-55586 43	M851-20705 70	M901-4901 84	M919-8909 87	M957-1975 89	MA240-2346 40
M645-5046 59	M734-0050 32	M743-1550 30	M844-72626 43	M851-20710 70	M901-4910 84	M919-8911 87	M957-1976 89	MA240-2347 40
M645-5047 59	M734-0051 32	M743-1560 30	M844-94516 43	M851-20735 70	M901-4920 84	M919-8913 87	M958-0800 97	MA240-2366 40
M645-5056 59 M645-5057 59	M734-0052 32 M734-0053 32	M743-1570 30 M743-1575 30	M844-99556 43 M844-99557 43	M860-0005 64 M860-0006 64	M901-4940 84 M901-4960 84	M919-8914 87 M919-8916 87	M958-8623 97 M959-1001 96	MA240-2367 40 MA240-2406 40
M645-5066 59	M734-0053 32	M743-1580 30	M844-99596 43	M860-0007 64	M901-4980 84	M919-8918 87	M959-2674 15	MA240-2407 40
M645-5067 59	M734-0056 32	M743-1585 30	M850-10024 69	M860-12435 65	M901-4990 84	M919-8919 87	M959-3402 95	MA240-2466 40
M645-5076 59	M734-0057 32	M743-1590 30	M850-10054 68	M860-12455 65	M901-4995 84	M919-8921 87	M959-3504 95	MA240-2467 40
M645-5077 59	M734-0058 32	M743-1595 30	M850-10064 69	M870-3065 96	M901-5001 84	M920-1101 87	M959-3505 95	MA240-2496 40
M645-5086 59	M734-0059 32	M743-5003 31	M850-10069 69	M870-5170 75	M901-5003 84	M920-1102 87	M959-5502 95	MA240-2497 40
M645-5087 59	M734-0061 32	M743-5004 31	M850-10074 69	M870-5710 91	M901-5005 84	M920-4000 87	M959-5503 95	MA240-2736 40
M645-6006 59	M734-0062 32	M745-1001 62	M850-1019 69	M870-5755 91	M901-5006 84	M920-4001 87	M959-8561 95	MA240-2737 40
M645-6007 59	M734-0064 32	M745-1005 62	M850-2015 69	M870-6001 73	M901-5600 83	M920-4002 87	M960-6100 95	MA240-3596 40
M645-6016 59	M734-0065 32	M745-1241 62	M850-20164 70	M870-6503 73	M901-7502 84	M920-4003 87	M960-6101 95	MA240-3597 40
M645-6026 59	M734-0066 32	M745-1242 62	M850-2018 69	M870-6504 74	M901-7504 84	M920-4004 87	M961-0070 82	MA240-4086 40
M645-6036 59	M734-0067 32	M745-1243 62	M850-2033 70	M870-7650 86	M901-8852 83	M920-4005 87	M962-1771 85	MA240-4087 40
M645-6046 59	M734-0068 32	M745-1260 62	M850-2034 70	M870-7850 86	M901-8854 83	M924-2000 88	M962-4280 87	MA240-4116 40
M645-6056 59	M734-0069 32	M745-1300 62	M850-2035 61	M870-8600 90	M901-9005 83	M924-2001 88	M968-3010 94	MA240-4117 40
M645-6066 59	M734-0070 32	M745-1310 62	M850-2038 70	M870-8700 90	M902-1000 82	M924-4517 88	M968-9772 85	MA240-4156 40
M645-6076 59 M645-6086 59	M734-0071 32	M745-1330 62	M850-9009 79	M870-8800 91	M902-2000 82 M902-3000 82	M924-4518 88 M924-8235 88	M968-9773 85 M968-9774 85	MA240-4157 40
M645-6087 59	M734-0072 32 M734-0073 32	M745-1410 61 M745-1430 61	M850-20334 74 M850-20344 74	M870-9200 92 M870-9202 69	M902-3010 93	M924-8236 88	M968-9779 85	MA240-01437 40 MA240-02056 40
M645-6096 59	M734-0073 32	M745-1430 62	M850-2037 70	M870-9202 97	M903-1313 89	M924-8237 88	M968-9780 85	MA240-02057 40
M645-6106 59	M734-0074 32	M745-1433 62	M850-2060 69	M870-9205 87	M903-1313 89	M925-1000 88	M969-2501 94	MA240-02057 40
M645-6116 59	M734-0075 32	M745-1435 62	M850-2112 75	M870-9300 75	M903-3334 89	M925-1001 88	M969-2503 94	MA240-14357 40
M645-6126 59	M734-0077 32	M745-1480 62	M850-20801 71	M870-9455 74	M903-3344 89	M925-1002 88	M969-2504 94	MA240-14787 40
M645-6127 59	M734-0078 32	M745-1488 62	M850-20805 71	M872-6802 74	M903-6173 89	M925-2000 88	M969-2505 94	MA240-15226 40
M645-6136 59	M734-0081 32	M745-1495 61	M850-20809 71	M874-0001 67	M903-7584 89	M925-2001 88	M972-1002 92	MA240-15227 40
M645-7006 59	M734-0183 32	M745-1500 62	M850-20810 71	M880-0017 78	M903-8554 89	M927-00K1 96	M972-1010 93	MA612-35207 52
M645-7007 59	M734-0186 32	M745-1524 62	M850-20814 71	M880-360075-77	M903-8564 89	M927-5152 97	M980-1806 94	MA612-35208 52
M647-1105 59	M734-0210 32	M745-2002 62	M850-20815 71	M881-000135,79	M903-8644 89	M927-5153 97	M980-3198 96	MA612-35407 52
M650-0036 37	M734-0211 32	M745-2005 62	M850-20817 71	M881-0004 78	M903-8654 89	M927-C607 97	M980-3199 96	MA612-35408 52
M650-0056 57	M734-0288 32	M745-2012 61	M850-20820 71	M881-3001 77	M903-8656 89	M927-T606 97	M980-3200 96	MA612-35607 52
M650-0106 57	M734-0290 32	M745-2016 62	M850-20828 71	M881-3300 77	M903-8664 89	M930-1005 94	M983-0001 86	MA612-35807 52
M650-9008 58	M734-0291 32	M745-2125 63	M850-20831 71	M881-4600 35	M903-8666 89	M930-1783 96	M983-0005 86	Z130-1000 98
M650-9009 58	M734-0316 32	M745-3105 62	M850-20832 71	M881-5004 78	M903-8674 89	M930-1784 96	M983-0012 86	Z130-2000 98
M700-1507 56	M734-0317 32	M745-3404 61	M850-20833 71	M881-5010 31	M903-8814 89	M930-1789 96	M983-1002 86	Z130-2001 98
M700-1508 56	M734-0338 32	M745-3406 61	M850-20834 71	M891-0009 78	M903-8900 89	M930-4541 88	M983-1004 86	Z130-2002 98
M701-1596 56	M734-0361 32	M745-3407 61	M850-20835 71	M891-1002 78	M903-8901 89	M930-4542 88	M983-2004 86	Z130-2003 98
M701-1597 56	M734-0363 32	M745-3500 62	M850-20840 71	M900-0004 98	M903-9912 97 M903-9913 97	M930-4543 88 M930-7463 88	M983-2006 86 M983-2008 86	Z130-3000 98 Z130-3001 98
M710-2007 66 M712-1757 66	M734-0364 32	M745-3511 62 M745-3512 62	M850-20900 70	M900-0010 98 M900-0020 98	M904-1001 86	M930-7464 88	M983-2102 86	Z130-3001 98
M712-1737 66	M734-0370 32 M734-0374 32	M745-3512 62	M850-20903 70 M850-20905 70	M900-0020 98	M904-1001 86	M930-7465 88	M983-4004 87	Z130-4005 98
M716-1601 58	M734-0374 32	M745-3522 62	M850-20910 70	M900-0040 98	M904-4001 86	M930-7467 88	M984-5000 44	2130 4003 70
M716-1604 58	M734-0375 32	M745-3532 62	M850-20912 70	M900-0050 98	M904-8004 86	M930-7469 88	M984-5001 44	
M716-1706 57	M734-0377 32	M745-3540 62	M850-20913 70	M900-0060 98	M904-8005 86	M930-7470 88	M984-5003 44	
M716-5107 53	M734-0378 32	M745-3545 62	M850-20914 70	M900-1002 41	M905-0241 81	M933-0060 82	M984-5006 44	
M720-1202 60	M734-0379 32	M745-3546 62	M850-20915 70	M900-1003 41	M905-0321 81	M933-0061 82	M984-700010-11	
M720-1356 60	M734-0380 32	M745-3550 61	M850-20916 70	M900-1004 41	M905-0361 81	M933-0063 82	M984-700110-11	
M720-1365 60	M734-0382 32	M745-4000 63	M850-20917 70	M900-1005 41	M905-0401 81	M933-0064 82	M984-700210-11	
M720-1367 60	M734-0413 32	M745-4105 63	M850-20918 70	M900-1006 59	M905-0601 81	M933-0100 82	M984-700310-11	
M720-1402 60	M734-0425 32	M750-1203 63	M850-20919 70	M900-104060,94	M905-0801 81	M934-2231 87	M984-700410-11	
M720-1404 60	M734-0599 32	M750-1205 63	M850-20920 70	M900-1050 44	M905-1201 81	M936-1363 83	M984-700510-11	
M720-1500 60	M734-2001 32	M770-1006 60	M850-20921 70	M900-120C91-92	M906-1000 81	M936-1364 83	M984-700610-11	
M720-1502 60	M734-2400 31	M775-1000 67	M850-20922 70	M900-120F91-92	M906-1002 81	M936-1365 83	M984-7100 11	
M730-30006 67 M730-30016 67	M734-2402 31	M810-2004 64	M850-20923 70	M900-120L91-92 M900-120091-92	M906-1004 81	M937-0490 82	M985-1005 87 M985-1006 87	
	M734-2403 31	M810-2005 64	M850-20924 70		M906-1008 81	M937-0497 83		
M734-0001 31 M734-0002 31	M734-10941 31 M740-0225 31	M810-2007 64 M810-3004 65	M850-20926 70 M850-20927 70	M900-3210 91 M900-3211 90	M906-1010 81 M906-1012 81	M937-0499 83 M937-0500 83	M985-1007 87 M985-2004 87	
M734-0002 31	M740-0225 31	M810-4004 65	M850-20951 70	M900-3215 90	M906-1100 81	M937-0500 83	M985-2005 87	
M734-0004 31	M740-0295 31	M811-0002 64	M850-21012 73	M900-321F 90	M906-1110 81	M937-0505 83	M985-2006 87	
M734-0005 31	M740-1007 60	M811-0003 64	M850-21182 73	M900-3310 91	M906-1112 81	M937-0506 83	M985-2007 87	
M734-0006 31	M740-2005 31	M811-0005 64	M850-21327 73	M900-3320 19	M906-1200 81	M937-0507 83	M993-0001 85	
M734-0007 32	M740-2007 31	M811-0007 64	M850-21328 73	M900-3330 91	M906-1202 81	M937-0508 83	M993-0003 85	
M734-0008 32	M740-3000 31	M811-0015 64	M850-21329 73	M900-3400 91	M906-1204 81	M937-0509 83	M993-0004 85	
M734-0010 32	M740-3001 31	M812 81	M850-21330 73	M900-4600 36	M906-1206 81	M937-0510 83	M993-0008 85	
M734-0011 32	M740-3002 31	M813 80	M850-21331 73	M900-460236,92	M906-1208 81	M938-1000 83	M993-0010 85	
M734-0013 32	M740-3003 31	M814 81	M850-21336 73	M900-460336,92	M906-1300 81	M938-1001 83	M993-0012 85	
M734-0014 32	M740-3004 31	M818 81	M850-21337 73	M900-5000 90	M906-1302 81	M939-0100 93	M993-0013 85	
M734-0015 32	M740-3005 31	M819 81	M850-21338 73	M900-5170 90	M906-1304 81	M939-0625 93	M993-0014 85	
M734-0016 32	M740-3006 31	M820-2004 64	M850-21341 73	M900-6200 90	M906-1306 81	M940-0101 94	M995-1101 93	
M734-0017 32	M740-3007 31	M820-2005 64	M850-21346 73	M900-7500 90	M907-1000 96	M940-0102 94	M995-1103 93	
M734-0018 32 M734-0020 32	M741-0014 33 M741-0025 30	M820-2007 64 M821 80	M850-22022 73 M850-22024 73	M900-9200 90 M900-B24C 90	M908-1001 82 M909-0302 81	M940-0401 94 M940-0402 94	M999-1014 92 M999-1015 92	
M734-0020 32 M734-0021 32	M741-0025 30 M741-0035 30	M827 80	M850-22034 73	M900-B24F 90	M909-0302 81	M940-0402 94	M999-1015 92 M999-9990 29	
M734-0021 32	M741-1014 33	M840-2005 65	M850-22042 73	M900-BZ4F 90	M909-0305 81	M941-0121 92	M999-9992 29	
M734-0022 32	M741-2014 33	M840-4005 65	M850-22052 73	M900-LR241 C 90	M909-0306 81	M942-7014 88	M999-9995 29	
M734-0024 32	M741-5014 33	M840-5004 65	M850-22054 73	M900-K120 90	M909-0540 81	M945-0427 95	MA240-0026 40	
M734-0025 32	M741-6014 33	M844-00616 43	M850-22074 73	M900-KPAE 91	M909-7401 81	M945-0429 95	MA240-1606 40	
M734-0026 32	M742-2000 33	M844-00617 43	M850-22082 73	M900-KPAO 91	M909-7412 81	M945-1227 84	MA240-1607 40	
M734-0027 32	M742-2002 33	M844-03526 43	M850-22084 73	M900-M120 90	M910-2001 92	M946-1008 95	MA240-2026 40	
M734-0028 32	M742-2005 33	M844-04516 43	M850-22092 73	M901-1272 84	M910-2002 92	M946-2025 87	MA240-2027 40	
M734-0029 32	M742-2006 33	M844-05506 43	M850-22102 73	M901-1274 84	M910-2003 92	M946-4161 95	MA240-2076 40	
M734-0030 32	M742-2007 33	M844-09826 43	M850-22404 73	M901-1276 84	M910-2005 92	M948-2325 84	MA240-2077 40	
M734-0031 32	M742-2008 33	M844-10536 43	M850-23546 74	M901-1556 83	M910-2006 93	M949-0100 91	MA240-2096 40	
M734-0032 32	M742-2009 33	M844-10546 43	M850-23556 74	M901-1559 83	M911-1001 88	M949-0103 91	MA240-2097 40	
M734-0033 32	M742-2011 33	M844-10636 43	M850-23576 74	M901-3002 83	M911-1003 89	M949-0301 91	MA240-2206 40	
M734-0034 32	M742-2012 33	M844-13526 43	M850-23586 74	M901-3003 83	M919-5000 88	M951-0417 89	MA240-2207 40	



Your Total Solution —

Serving the Industry Since 1948

The finish is the first thing seen ... Make a Lasting Impression

ohawk's high performance coatings are formulated to meet the needs of kitchen cabinet, architectural millwork and custom finishing shops. Mohawk products are easy to use and VOC compliant. We not only give you great looks, but we also provide technical expertise, local sales and service and an outstanding hands-on training program.

Superior Products + Superior Training Achieve invisible repairs with Mohawk

ur comprehensive line of touch-up and repair products provide everything you need to achieve professional results. Touch-up markers, fillers, aerosol topcoats and toners, along with our patent pending color matching process using Mohawk's Blendal® Sticks, allows you to repair all types of damages and defects in finished and unfinished woods.

Proud Members of:









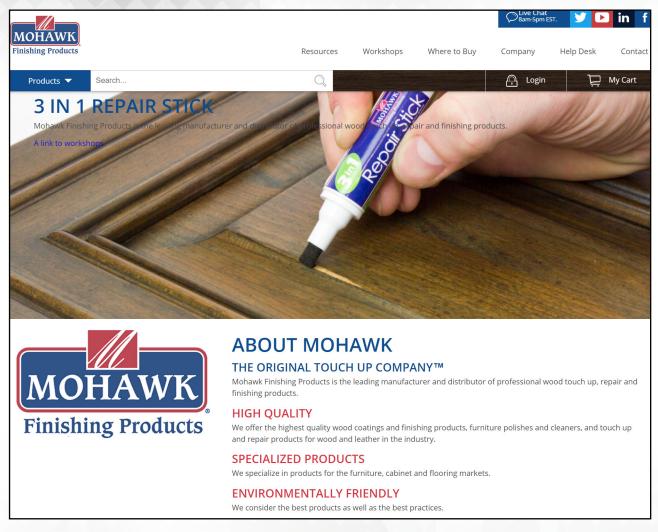






100% Satisfaction Guarantee

If you are not 100% satisfied with your purchase of Mohawk stock Touch-Up Products, simply let us know within 30 days of your purchase and we will arrange for an exchange of your item or credit to your account. We'll do whatever it takes to make it right!



Our web site is available 24 / 7 and is designed to get you the answers you need when you want them, day or night, 365 days a year.

- You can view and download the Mohawk Catalog, Mohawk Color Chart, and Coatings Reference Charts
- Click on the Training Tab for information on our workshops then register on-line for the class!
- For all your touch-up, repair and finishing needs, browse the Mohawk Catalog by clicking on the Products Tab!
- To find a Mohawk Distributor in your area, click on the Resources Tab then click on Find a Distributor!





ENDUR AGREEN